

**FOR LEGISLATIVE REVIEW**

DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

2024 MAY REVISION



STATE OF CALIFORNIA

MAY 2024

## Table of Contents

### SECTION A: DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES HIGHLIGHTS

DDS 2024 May Revision Highlights.....	A-1
Community Services Program FY 2023-24 .....	A-4
Community Services Program FY 2024-25 .....	A-10
State Operated Facilities FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25.....	A-15
Headquarters FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 .....	A-17

### SECTION B: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY TABLES

FY 2023-24 .....	B-1
FY 2024-25 .....	B-7
FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 .....	B-10

### SECTION C: POPULATION

FY 2023-24, FY 2024-25, and FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 .....	C-1
Active Status Population (Age 3 & Over) Graph.....	C-2
Early Start Population (Birth through 35 Months) Graph .....	C-3
Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4) Graph.....	C-4
Community Population Graph .....	C-5

## Table of Contents (continued)

### SECTION D: OPERATIONS

FY 2023-24 - Operations.....	D-1
FY 2024-25 - Operations.....	D-5
FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 Operations .....	D-7
Staffing Expenditures .....	D-9
FY 2023-24 Core Staffing Estimate – Attachment A .....	D-13
FY 2024-25 Core Staffing Estimate – Attachment A .....	D-16
Core Staffing Formulas – Attachment B.....	D-19
Federal Compliance .....	D-23
Projects .....	D-26
Intermediate Care Facilities – Developmentally Disabled	
Quality Assurance Fees Operations.....	D-30

### SECTION E: PURCHASE OF SERVICES

FY 2023-24 - Purchase of Services.....	E-1
FY 2024-25 - Purchase of Services.....	E-5
FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 Purchase of Services .....	E-7
Community Care Facilities .....	E-9
Medical Facilities .....	E-11
Day Programs .....	E-13
Habilitation Services	
Work Activity Program.....	E-15
Supported Employment Program - Group Placement .....	E-16
Supported Employment Program - Individual Placement.....	E-17
Transportation .....	E-18
Support Services .....	E-20
In-Home Respite .....	E-22
Out-of-Home Respite .....	E-24
Health Care .....	E-26
Miscellaneous Services.....	E-28
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services.....	E-30
Purchase of Services Historical Expenditure Charts .....	E-31

## Table of Contents

### SECTION F: COMMUNITY PLACEMENT PLAN

Community Placement Plan ..... F-1

### SECTION G: POLICIES

#### OPERATIONS

Compliance with Federal Home and Community-Based Services  
Requirements..... G-1  
Disparities Within the Developmental Services System ..... G-2  
Early Start – Part C to B Transitions..... G-3  
Language Access and Cultural Competency ..... G-5  
Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children Through Age Five..... G-6  
Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and Consumer Electronic Records  
Management System Project Planning ..... G-8

#### PURCHASE OF SERVICES

Coordinated Family Support Services ..... G-9  
Ongoing Purchase of Service Items ..... G-11  
Social Recreation and Camping Services ..... G-14

#### COMBINED OPERATIONS & PURCHASE OF SERVICES

Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development ..... G-15  
Early Start Eligibility..... G-17  
Enhanced Federal Funding ..... G-18  
Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4 ..... G-20  
Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation..... G-22  
Service Provider Rate Reform..... G-24



## Table of Contents (continued)

### SECTION H: FUND SOURCES

General Fund .....	H-1
Reimbursements	
Summary of Reimbursements and General Fund Match .....	H-3
Home and Community-Based Services Waiver.....	H-5
Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration .....	H-7
Medicaid Administration .....	H-11
Targeted Case Management.....	H-13
Title XX Block Grant .....	H-15
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment .....	H-17
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees .....	H-18
1915(i) State Plan Amendment .....	H-20
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment .....	H-22
Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service .....	H-23
Self-Determination Program Waiver .....	H-24
Program Development Fund .....	H-26
Developmental Disabilities Services Account.....	H-27
Mental Health Services Fund .....	H-28
HCBS ARPA Spending Plan .....	H-29
Federal Funds	
Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs .....	H-31
Foster Grandparent Program .....	H-34

### SECTION I: FUTURE FISCAL ISSUES

Future Fiscal Issues .....	I-1
----------------------------	-----

### SECTION J: SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTING

Early Start Expenditures and Population.....	J-1
--	-----

## Table of Contents (continued)

### SECTION K: STATE OPERATED FACILITIES

Executive Summary	
Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision FY 2023-24 .....	K-1
Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision FY 2023-24 .....	K-2
Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision FY 2024-25 .....	K-3
Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25.....	K-4
Facility Details	
Canyon Springs.....	K-5
Fairview .....	K-7
Porterville STP .....	K-9
STAR.....	K-11
CAST.....	K-13
Ongoing Costs.....	K-15
Policy	
Control Section Adjustments .....	K-17
Enhanced Federal Funding .....	K-19
Complex Needs Residential Program .....	K-20
Funding .....	K-21

## Table of Contents

### SECTION A: DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES HIGHLIGHTS

DDS 2024 May Revision Highlights.....	A-1
Community Services Program FY 2023-24 .....	A-4
Community Services Program FY 2024-25 .....	A-10
State Operated Facilities FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25.....	A-15
Headquarters FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 .....	A-17

## **DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES**

### **2024 MAY REVISION HIGHLIGHTS**

The Department of Developmental Services (Department) is responsible for administering the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Lanterman Act). The Lanterman Act provides for the coordination and provision of services and supports to enable people who have or are at risk of having intellectual and developmental disabilities to lead more independent, productive, and integrated lives. Additionally, the Early Start Program provides services to infants and toddlers who have or are at risk of having a developmental disability. The Department carries out its responsibilities through contracts with 21 community -based, non-profit corporations known as regional centers, as well as through state-operated services.

The number of individuals served by regional centers in the community is expected to be 429,453 in the current year and increase to 465,165 in fiscal year (FY) 2024-25. In addition, the proposed budget supports capacity for 302 individuals that can be served through state-operated services.

### **2024 MAY REVISION SUMMARY**

The 2024 May Revision includes \$15.4 billion total funds (TF) (\$10 billion General Fund [GF]) for FY 2024-25; a net increase of \$1.9 billion TF (\$2.0 billion GF) over the updated FY 2023-24 budget, which is a 14.5 percent TF increase.

In addition to caseload and utilization updates, the proposed FY 2024-25 budget includes the following adjustments:

- Reimbursement System Project (RSP) and Maintenance and Operation Costs (\$3.3 million GF): The Budget includes resources to complete the RSP and support maintenance and operations costs. This includes provisional language to make funding contingent upon approval of the Iterative Project Report by the Department of Technology. Additionally, \$5 million GF is reappropriated from the Budget Act of 2021 to correct a reappropriation included in the 2022 Budget Act.
- Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning (\$6.4 million TF, \$6 million GF): The Budget includes one-time resources to continue planning for the Uniform Fiscal System Modernization (UFSM) and Consumer Electronic Records Management System (CERMS) project.

Due to lower revenue projections and a resulting increase in the budget problem, the May Revision proposes adjustments to prior investments to assist in closing the projected shortfall. These adjustments compared to the Governor's Budget include the following:

- Health and Safety Waiver Assistance (-\$4.4 million, -\$3 million GF): Reduction of ongoing resources related to providing consumers and families assistance in applying for health and safety waivers.

- Emergency Preparedness Resources (-\$1.1 million GF): Reduction of ongoing resources related to procuring emergency preparedness supplies and informational materials for individuals.
- Tribal Engagement for Early Start Services (-\$750,000 GF): Reduction of ongoing resources to align funding for this outreach initiative with current 2023-24 levels.
- Direct Service Professional Internship Program (-\$20 million GF): Revert one-time resources appropriated in the Budget Act of 2022 for the direct service professional internship program.

Additional proposed statutory changes address efficiencies in the number of assessments required for children referred for early intervention services who may be provisionally eligible for regional center services.

### Program Highlights

(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2023-24*	FY 2024-25	Difference
<b>Community Services Program</b>			
Regional Centers	\$12,941,848	\$14,878,990	\$1,937,142
<b>Total, Community Services</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>\$14,878,990</b>	<b>\$1,937,142</b>
General Fund	\$7,626,916	\$9,596,982	\$1,970,066
Program Development Fund	\$434	\$434	\$0
Developmental Disabilities Services Account	\$150	\$150	\$0
Federal Trust Fund	\$57,470	\$57,338	(\$132)
Reimbursements	\$4,330,931	\$5,223,346	\$892,415
Mental Health Services Fund	\$740	\$740	\$0
HCBS ARPA	\$542,237	\$0	(\$542,237)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$382,970	\$0	(\$382,970)
<b>State Operated Services</b>			
Personal Services	\$260,198	\$281,128	\$20,930
Operating Expense & Equipment	\$66,986	\$60,425	(\$6,561)
<b>Total, State Operated Services</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>\$341,553</b>	<b>\$14,369</b>
General Fund	\$291,362	\$309,792	\$18,430
Lottery Education Fund	\$100	\$100	\$0
Reimbursements	\$35,722	\$31,661	(\$4,061)
<b>Headquarters Support</b>			
Personal Services	\$122,143	\$121,131	(\$1,012)
Operating Expense & Equipment	\$53,363	\$47,313	(\$6,050)
<b>Total, Headquarters Support</b>	<b>\$175,506</b>	<b>\$168,444</b>	<b>(\$7,062)</b>
General Fund	\$109,301	\$112,677	\$3,376
Federal Trust Fund	\$2,979	\$3,010	\$31
Program Development Fund	\$451	\$452	\$1
Reimbursements	\$53,487	\$51,794	(\$1,693)
Mental Health Services Fund	\$511	\$511	\$0
HCBS ARPA	\$6,523	\$0	(\$6,523)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$2,254	\$0	(\$2,254)
<b>Total, All Programs</b>	<b>\$13,444,538</b>	<b>\$15,388,987</b>	<b>\$1,944,449</b>
<b>Total Funding</b>			
General Fund	\$8,027,579	\$10,019,451	\$1,991,872
Federal Trust Fund	\$60,449	\$60,348	(\$101)
Lottery Education Fund	\$100	\$100	\$0
Program Development Fund	\$885	\$886	\$1
Developmental Disabilities Services Account	\$150	\$150	\$0
Reimbursements	\$4,420,140	\$5,306,801	\$886,661
Mental Health Services Fund	\$1,251	\$1,251	\$0
HCBS ARPA	\$548,760	\$0	(\$548,760)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$385,224	\$0	(\$385,224)
<b>Total, All Funds</b>	<b>\$13,444,538</b>	<b>\$15,388,987</b>	<b>\$1,944,449</b>

\*FY 2023-24 includes \$1.3 million Control Section 19.565 funding

\*FY 2023-24 does not include \$10.75 million for CPP reappropriation (GF).

**Program Highlights  
(CONTINUED)**

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>Caseloads</b>			
State Operated Services	302	302	0
Regional Centers	429,453	465,165	35,712
<b>Departmental Positions*</b>			
State Operated Services	1,912.2	1,941.1	28.9
Headquarters	712.0	708.0	(4.0)

\*Information is point-in-time and includes 6.5 legacy temp help

**COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM**

**FY 2023-24**

Costs and Fund Sources

The FY 2023-24 updated regional center budget includes \$12.9 billion TF (\$7.6 billion GF), a net decrease of \$270.3 million TF (\$215.1 million GF) compared to the Governor’s Budget. This includes a projected decrease of \$251.2 million TF in purchase of services (POS) expenditures and a decrease of \$19.1 million TF in operations costs.

The FY 2023-24 updated budget reflects a net decrease of \$662.5 million TF (\$501.1 million GF), compared to the Enacted Budget.

<b>Costs and Fund Sources</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Operations	\$1,418,953	\$1,399,835	(\$19,118)
Purchase of Services	\$11,772,089	\$11,520,915	(\$251,174)
Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$19,095	\$19,095	\$0
Early Start Family Resource Services	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
<b>Total Costs</b>	<b>\$13,212,140</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>(\$270,292)</b>
General Fund (GF)	\$7,842,039	\$7,626,916	(\$215,123)
<i>GF Match</i>	<i>\$4,040,954</i>	<i>\$3,918,985</i>	<i>(\$121,969)</i>
<i>GF Other</i>	<i>\$3,801,085</i>	<i>\$3,707,931</i>	<i>(\$93,154)</i>
Reimbursements	\$4,459,265	\$4,330,931	(\$128,334)
Program Development Fund	\$434	\$434	\$0
Developmental Disabilities Services Account	\$150	\$150	\$0
Mental Health Services Fund	\$740	\$740	\$0
HCBS ARPA	\$502,237	\$542,237	\$40,000
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$349,805	\$382,970	\$33,165
Federal Funds	\$57,470	\$57,470	\$0
<b>Fund Sources</b>	<b>\$13,212,140</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>(\$270,292)</b>

Population

There is no change to the current year caseload from the Governor’s Budget.

<b>Caseload</b>	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Active (Age 3 & Older)	359,280	359,280	0
Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	61,647	61,647	0
Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4)	8,526	8,526	0
<b>Total Community Caseload</b>	<b>429,453</b>	<b>429,453</b>	<b>0</b>

Regional Center Operations – Caseload

There is no change to the current year from the Governor’s Budget.

<b>Operations – Caseload</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Staffing Expenditures	\$1,081,683	\$1,081,683	\$0
Federal Compliance	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
Projects	\$37,259	\$37,259	\$0
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled			
Quality Assurance Fees	\$1,677	\$1,677	\$0
<b>Total Operations – Caseload</b>	<b>\$1,170,171</b>	<b>\$1,170,171</b>	<b>\$0</b>



Regional Center Operations – Policy

There is no change to the current year Operations policy from the Governor’s Budget.

<b>Operations – Policy</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$4,044	\$4,044	\$0
Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$153,212	\$153,212	\$0
UFSM & CERMS	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$0
Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$9,835	\$0
Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 through 4	\$16,289	\$16,289	\$0
Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$0
Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
PY ARPA Adjustment*	\$0	(\$19,118)	(\$19,118)
<b>Total Operations – Policy</b>	<b>\$248,532</b>	<b>\$229,414</b>	<b>(\$19,118)</b>

\*There is a decrease of \$15.3 million in HCBS ARPA funding and a decrease of \$3.8 million in matching reimbursements due to prior year adjustment needed to balance the multi-year appropriation.

Regional Center Operations – Control Section 19.565 Augmentation

Control Section 19.565 of the 2023 Budget Act allocated \$250,000 GF for the Special Needs Network. There is no change from Governor’s Budget.

**Purchase of Services (POS) – Caseload**

Updated POS expenditures reflect a net decrease of \$233.0 million TF (\$144.6 million GF) compared to the Governor’s Budget. The table below displays adjustments by category from the Governor’s Budget.

<b>Purchase of Services Caseload (Utilization and Growth) (Dollars in Thousands)</b>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Community Care Facilities	\$3,165,034	\$3,027,256	(\$137,778)
Medical Facilities	\$44,100	\$44,270	\$170
Day Programs	\$1,477,872	\$1,436,180	(\$41,692)
Habilitation Services	\$139,467	\$133,642	(\$5,825)
<i>Work Activity Program</i>	\$10,234	\$7,792	(\$2,442)
<i>Supported Employment Program – Group</i>	\$76,175	\$73,372	(\$2,803)
<i>Supported Employment Program – Individual</i>	\$53,058	\$52,478	(\$580)
Transportation	\$438,599	\$459,756	\$21,157
Support Services	\$2,646,111	\$2,580,374	(\$65,737)
In-Home Respite	\$1,127,063	\$1,140,547	\$13,484
Out-of-Home Respite	\$49,144	\$48,069	(\$1,075)
Health Care	\$257,409	\$239,695	(\$17,714)
Miscellaneous Services	\$1,052,426	\$1,053,940	\$1,514
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
<b>Total POS – Caseload</b>	<b>\$10,406,739</b>	<b>\$10,173,718</b>	<b>(\$233,021)</b>

POS – Policy

There is a net decrease of \$18.2 million TF (\$66.7 million GF) in policy-related expenditures compared to the Governor’s Budget. This is primarily driven by the following:

Updated Policies:

- Coordinated Family Support Services: Decrease of \$27.0 million TF (\$6.6 million GF) due to current trends in actual costs and utilization.
- Social Recreation and Camping Services: Increase of \$16.6 million TF (\$10.7 million GF) due to current trends in actual costs and utilization.
- Bilingual Differential for Direct Service Professionals under Ongoing Purchases of Services Items: Decrease of \$7.2 million TF (\$4.4 million GF) due to updated implementation assumptions.
- Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development: Decrease of \$3.0 million (\$2.0 million GF) due to updated implementation assumptions.

<b>Purchase of Services – Policy</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Coordinated Family Support Services	\$36,000	\$9,000	(\$27,000)
Ongoing Purchase of Services Items	\$53,200	\$46,000	(\$7,200)
Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$19,766	\$36,342	\$16,576
Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$2,975	\$0	(\$2,975)
Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 through 4	\$56,540	\$56,540	\$0
Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,395	\$3,395	\$0
Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,179,266	\$1,179,266	\$0
PY ARPA Adjustment*	\$0	\$2,446	\$2,446
<b>Total POS – Policy</b>	<b>\$1,364,350</b>	<b>\$1,346,197</b>	<b>(\$18,153)</b>

\*There is an increase of \$1.6 million in HCBS ARPA funding and an increase of \$917,000 in matching reimbursements due to prior year adjustment needed to balance the multi-year appropriation.

POS – Control Section 19.565 Augmentation

Control Section 19.565 of the 2023 Budget Act allocated \$1.0 million GF to the City of Stockton for the City of Stockton - People/Adults with Intellectual Disabilities Vocational Opportunities. There is no change from the Governor’s Budget.

**HCBS American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Funding**

Compared to the Governor’s Budget, there is a net increase of \$40.0 million in HCBS ARPA funding and \$33.2 million in matching reimbursements related to additional resources available as part of the statewide HCBS Spending Plan.

<b>HCBS American Rescue Plan Act Funding</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$502,237	\$542,237	\$40,000
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$349,805	\$382,970	\$33,165
<b>Total HCBS ARPA</b>	<b>\$852,042</b>	<b>\$925,207</b>	<b>\$73,165</b>

**Reimbursements**

The updated current year reflects a net decrease of \$128.3 million in reimbursements compared to the Governor’s Budget. Adjustments are reflected in the table below. The main driver is a decrease in projected expenditures.

<b>Reimbursements</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver	\$3,002,014	\$2,880,811	(\$121,203)
HCBS Waiver Administration	\$23,198	\$22,995	(\$203)
Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
Targeted Case Management	\$362,478	\$374,891	\$12,413
Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
(1) Social Services	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
(2) Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$59,775	\$62,760	\$2,985
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$10,352	\$10,827	\$475
1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$614,779	\$598,863	(\$15,916)
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$20,147	\$20,147	\$0
Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$120,252	\$113,367	(\$6,885)
<b>Total Reimbursements</b>	<b>\$4,459,265</b>	<b>\$4,330,931</b>	<b>(\$128,334)</b>

**Federal Funds**

There is no change compared to the Governor’s Budget.

<b>Federal Funds</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$56,325	\$56,325	\$0
Foster Grandparent Program	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
<b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$57,470</b>	<b>\$57,470</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**FY 2024-25**

**Costs and Fund Sources**

The FY 2024-25 regional center budget includes \$14.9 billion TF (\$9.6 billion GF), a net increase of \$69.9 million TF (\$39.1 million GF) compared to the Governor’s Budget. This includes a projected \$22.4 million TF increase in regional center operations costs, and \$47.5 million TF increase in purchase of services expenditures.

<b>Costs and Fund Sources</b>			
<i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Operations	\$1,525,140	\$1,547,494	\$22,354
Purchase of Services	\$13,262,166	\$13,309,714	\$47,548
Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$19,779	\$19,779	\$0
Early Start Family Resource Services	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
<b>Total Costs</b>	<b>\$14,809,088</b>	<b>\$14,878,990</b>	<b>\$69,902</b>
General Fund (GF)	\$9,557,907	\$9,596,982	\$39,075
<i>GF Match</i>	\$4,889,723	\$4,920,207	\$30,484
<i>GF Other</i>	\$4,668,184	\$4,676,775	\$8,591
Reimbursements	\$5,192,387	\$5,223,346	\$30,959
Program Development Fund/Parental Fees	\$434	\$434	\$0
Developmental Disabilities Services Account	\$150	\$150	\$0
Mental Health Services Fund	\$740	\$740	\$0
HCBS ARPA	\$0	\$0	\$0
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0
Federal Funds	\$57,470	\$57,338	(\$132)
<b>Fund Sources</b>	<b>\$14,809,088</b>	<b>\$14,878,990</b>	<b>\$69,902</b>

**Population**

The Department forecasts a net increase of 6,937 consumers compared to the Governor’s Budget.

<b>Caseload</b>	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Active (Age 3 & Older)	377,898	386,987	9,089
Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	68,338	66,186	(2,152)
Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4)	11,992	11,992	0
<b>Total Community Caseload</b>	<b>458,228</b>	<b>465,165</b>	<b>6,937</b>

**Regional Center Operations – Caseload**

The budget year includes \$1.3 billion TF (\$918.5 million GF) for regional center operations, an increase of \$9.7 million (\$3.4 million GF decrease) compared to the Governor’s Budget. The increase is primarily attributed to anticipated caseload growth.

<b>Operations – Caseload</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Staffing Expenditures	\$1,179,831	\$1,189,469	\$9,638
Federal Compliance	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
Projects	\$38,427	\$38,427	\$0
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled			
Quality Assurance Fees	\$1,762	\$1,850	\$88
<b>Total Operations – Caseload</b>	<b>\$1,269,572</b>	<b>\$1,279,298</b>	<b>\$9,726</b>

**Regional Center Operations – Policy**

The budget year includes \$268.2 million TF (\$187.9 million GF) for policies impacting regional center operations, an increase of \$12.6 million TF (\$9.3 million GF) compared to the Governor’s Budget.

Updated Policies:

- Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five: Increase of \$8.0 million TF (\$5.2 million GF) due to updated service coordinator salary assumptions.
- UFSM & CERMS: Increase of \$2.7 million GF for one-time resources in FY 2024-25.
- Compliance with HCBS Requirements: Increase of \$1.7 million TF (\$1.1 million GF) due to updated caseload.
- Early Start Eligibility: Increase of \$287,000 GF due to updates in service coordinator salary assumptions.

<b>Operations – Policy</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$5,336	\$7,043	\$1,707
Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$169,494	\$177,463	\$7,969
UFSM & CERMS	\$0	\$2,665	\$2,665
Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$10,122	\$287
Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 through 4	\$22,781	\$22,781	\$0
Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$600	\$600	\$0
Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
<b>Total Operations – Policy</b>	<b>\$255,568</b>	<b>\$268,196</b>	<b>\$12,628</b>

**Purchase of Services (POS) Caseload**

The budget year includes \$11.9 billion TF (\$7.6 billion GF) for purchase of services, an increase of \$44.8 million TF (\$31.4 million GF), compared to the Governor’s Budget.

The net increase is primarily due to updated expenditure trends in utilization of various budget categories, as shown below.

<b>Purchase of Services Caseload (Utilization and Growth)</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor's Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Community Care Facilities	\$3,554,398	\$3,460,336	(\$94,062)
Medical Facilities	\$52,007	\$52,696	\$689
Day Programs	\$1,556,827	\$1,538,687	(\$18,140)
Habilitation Services	\$143,238	\$137,381	(\$5,857)
<i>Work Activity Program</i>	\$7,804	\$4,782	(\$3,022)
<i>Supported Employment Program – Group</i>	\$74,264	\$71,270	(\$2,994)
<i>Supported Employment Program – Individual</i>	\$61,170	\$61,329	\$159
Transportation	\$566,919	\$630,440	\$63,521
Support Services	\$3,015,633	\$2,992,822	(\$22,811)
In-Home Respite	\$1,309,342	\$1,423,416	\$114,074
Out of Home Respite	\$52,626	\$52,060	(\$566)
Health Care	\$305,779	\$274,536	(\$31,243)
Miscellaneous Services	\$1,291,444	\$1,330,127	\$38,683
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled			
Quality Assurance Fees	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
<b>Total POS – Caseload</b>	<b>\$11,857,727</b>	<b>\$11,902,490</b>	<b>\$44,763</b>

POS – Policy

The budget year includes \$1.4 billion TF (\$862.1 million GF) for policies impacting regional center purchase of services, an increase of \$2.8 million TF (\$1.8 million GF) compared to the Governor’s Budget.

Updated Policies:

- Social Recreation and Camping Services: Increase of \$2.8 million TF (\$1.8 million GF) based upon projected caseload and utilization.

<b>Purchase of Services – Policy</b>			
<i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Ongoing Purchase of Services Items	\$53,200	\$53,200	\$0
Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$42,700	\$45,485	\$2,785
Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$17,850	\$17,850	\$0
Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 through 4	\$79,614	\$79,614	\$0
Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0
Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,194,267	\$1,194,267	\$0
<b>Total POS – Policy</b>	<b>\$1,404,439</b>	<b>\$1,407,224</b>	<b>\$2,785</b>



Reimbursements

The budget year includes \$5.2 billion in reimbursements, an increase of \$31.0 million compared to the Governor’s Budget. Adjustments are reflected in the table below and the main drivers are increases in caseload and utilization.

<b>Reimbursements</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver	\$3,525,382	\$3,535,002	\$9,620
HCBS Waiver Administration	\$23,995	\$24,414	\$419
Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
Targeted Case Management	\$376,374	\$392,356	\$15,982
Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
(1) Social Services	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
(2) Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$58,741	\$61,675	\$2,934
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$10,395	\$10,914	\$519
1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$721,755	\$722,490	\$735
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$19,798	\$19,798	\$0
Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$209,677	\$210,427	\$750
<b>Total Reimbursements</b>	<b>\$5,192,387</b>	<b>\$5,223,346</b>	<b>\$30,959</b>

Federal Funds

The budget year includes \$57.3 million in federal funds, a net decrease of \$132,000 compared to the Governor’s Budget reflecting an update in anticipated grant funding.

<b>Federal Funds</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$56,325	\$56,193	(\$132)
Foster Grandparent Program	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
<b>Total Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$57,470</b>	<b>\$57,338</b>	<b>(\$132)</b>

**STATE OPERATED SERVICES**

**FY 2023-24**

The FY 2023-24 updated state-operated services budget includes \$327.2 million TF (\$291.4 million GF), largely unchanged compared to the Governor’s Budget.

Facilities Update:

- Porterville Developmental Center: An increase of \$20,000 due to an update to the Lease Revenue Debt Service Bond.

Policy

- Control Section Adjustments: An increase of \$16,000 (\$15,000 GF) due to employee compensation adjustments.

<b>Costs and Fund Sources</b> <i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor's Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Personal Services	\$260,182	\$260,198	\$16
Operating Expenses and Equipment	\$58,705	\$58,705	\$0
Lease Revenue Bond	\$8,261	\$8,281	\$20
<b>Total Costs</b>	<b>\$327,148</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>\$36</b>
General Fund (GF)	\$291,327	\$291,362	\$35
<i>GF Match</i>	\$34,359	\$34,360	\$1
<i>GF Other</i>	\$256,968	\$257,002	\$34
Reimbursements	\$35,721	\$35,722	\$1
Lottery Fund	\$100	\$100	\$0
<b>Fund Sources</b>	<b>\$327,148</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>\$36</b>

**FY 2024-25**

The FY 2024-25 budget includes \$341.6 million (\$309.8 million GF), a decrease of \$7.0 million TF (\$3.7 million GF decrease) compared to the Governor’s Budget due to an update to the reimbursement rate for the STAR and CAST services, an updated phase-in of staff for the Complex Needs Residential Program, and Control Section adjustments.

Facilities Update:

- STAR: A fund shift of \$3.1 million from reimbursements to General Fund due to updated funding assumptions aligned with actual Federal Financial Participation.
- CAST: A fund shift of \$232,000 from reimbursements to General Fund due to updated funding assumptions aligned with actual Federal Financial Participation.

Policy

- Control Section Adjustments: An increase of \$22,000 (\$20,000 GF) due to employee compensation adjustments.
- Complex Needs Residential Program: A decrease of \$7 million GF due to revised development timeline of the homes and the related phased-in staffing assumptions.

<b>Costs and Fund Sources</b>			
<i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Personal Services	\$284,624	\$281,128	(\$3,496)
Operating Expenses and Equipment	\$55,681	\$52,161	(\$3,520)
Lease Revenue Bond	\$8,264	\$8,264	\$0
<b>Total Costs</b>	<b>\$348,569</b>	<b>\$341,553</b>	<b>(\$7,016)</b>
General Fund (GF)	\$313,524	\$309,792	(\$3,732)
<i>GF Match</i>	\$34,945	\$31,661	(\$3,284)
<i>GF Other</i>	\$278,579	\$278,131	(\$448)
Reimbursements	\$34,945	\$31,661	(\$3,284)
Lottery Fund	\$100	\$100	\$0
<b>Fund Sources</b>	<b>\$348,569</b>	<b>\$341,553</b>	<b>(\$7,016)</b>

**HEADQUARTERS**

**FY 2023-24**

The FY 2023-24 budget includes \$175.5 million TF (\$109.3 million GF) and has no changes compared to the Governor’s Budget.

**HCBS American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Funding**

There are no changes in HCBS ARPA funding in the May Revision compared to the Governor’s Budget.

<b>American Rescue Plan Act Funding</b>			
<i>(Dollars in Thousands)</i>			
	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$6,523	\$6,523	\$0
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$2,254	\$2,254	\$0
<b>Total HCBS ARPA</b>	<b>\$8,777</b>	<b>\$8,777</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**FY 2024-25**

The FY 2024-25 revised budget includes \$168.4 million TF (\$112.7 million GF), a net increase of \$12 million TF (\$11.6 million GF) compared to the Governor’s Budget due to two budget change proposals and a reappropriation adjustment specifically for the RSP.

Finance Letters:

- UFSM and CERMS Project Planning: The Budget includes an increase of \$3.7 million (\$3.3 million GF) for continued project planning to allow DDS to complete the state’s required California Department of Technology Project Approval Lifecycle process.
- RSP and Maintenance and Operation Costs: The Budget includes \$3.3 million new GF and \$5.0 million reappropriated from Budget Act of 2021 to provide resources to complete the RSP and support maintenance and operations costs.

## Table of Contents

### SECTION B: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY TABLES

FY 2023-24 .....	B-1
FY 2024-25 .....	B-7
FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 .....	B-10

**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

**A. Operations**

**Caseload Growth/Utilization**

	<b>Enacted Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
1. Staffing Expenditures	\$1,081,683	\$1,081,683	\$0
2. Federal Compliance	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
3. Projects	\$37,259	\$37,259	\$0
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations	\$1,677	\$1,677	\$0
5. Total Operations Caseload Growth (Items 1 thru 4)	\$1,170,171	\$1,170,171	\$0

**Policy**

6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$4,044	\$4,044	\$0
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$153,212	\$153,212	\$0
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$0
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$9,835	\$0
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$16,289	\$16,289	\$0
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$0
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$0	\$250	\$250
18. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$0	(\$19,118)	(\$19,118)
19. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 18)	\$248,532	\$229,664	(\$18,868)
20. Total Operations (Item 5 and 19)	\$1,418,703	\$1,399,835	(\$18,868)

**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

	<b>Enacted Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>B. Purchase of Services</b>			
<b>Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Community Care Facilities	\$2,884,241	\$3,027,256	\$143,015
2. Medical Facilities	\$49,590	\$44,270	(\$5,320)
3. Day Programs	\$1,439,930	\$1,436,180	(\$3,750)
4. Habilitation Services	\$140,264	\$133,642	(\$6,622)
a. Work Activity Program	\$11,267	\$7,792	(\$3,475)
b. Supported Employment Program – Group Placement	\$75,560	\$73,372	(\$2,188)
c. Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement	\$53,437	\$52,478	(\$959)
5. Transportation	\$578,281	\$459,756	(\$118,525)
6. Support Services	\$2,700,083	\$2,580,374	(\$119,709)
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,440,982	\$1,140,547	(\$300,435)
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$47,085	\$48,069	\$984
9. Health Care	\$270,411	\$239,695	(\$30,716)
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,000,604	\$1,053,940	\$53,336
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,053	\$9,989	\$936
12. Total Purchase of Services Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	\$10,560,524	\$10,173,718	(\$386,806)
<b>Policy</b>			
13. Coordinated Family Support Services	\$18,000	\$9,000	(\$9,000)
14. Financial Management Services for SDP Participants*	\$7,200	\$0	(\$7,200)
15. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$53,200	\$46,000	(\$7,200)
16. SB 3, Minimum Wage Increase, Effective January 1, 2023*	\$121,233	\$0	(\$121,233)
17. SB 3, Effective January 1, 2024, Consumer Price Index Adj*	\$77,188	\$0	(\$77,188)
18. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$42,700	\$36,342	(\$6,358)
19. START Training*	\$19,632	\$0	(\$19,632)
20. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$11,900	\$0	(\$11,900)
21. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
22. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$56,540	\$56,540	\$0
23. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,925	\$3,395	(\$530)
24. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,179,266	\$1,179,266	\$0
25. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
26. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$0	\$2,446	\$2,446
27. Total Policy (Item 13 thru 26)	\$1,603,992	\$1,347,197	(\$256,795)
28. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 27)	\$12,164,516	\$11,520,915	(\$643,601)
C. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$19,095	\$19,095	\$0
D. Early Start Family Resource Services	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
<b>E. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,604,317</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>(\$662,469)</b>

\*These policies are fully incorporated into the caseload and utilization growth.

**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

**FUND SOURCE:**

	Enacted Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$4,234,395	\$3,918,985	(\$315,410)
2. General Fund Other	\$3,893,663	\$3,707,931	(\$185,732)
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$8,128,058</u>	<u>\$7,626,916</u>	<u>(\$501,142)</u>
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$3,148,162	\$2,880,811	(\$267,351)
2. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$23,400	\$22,995	(\$405)
3. Medicaid Administration	\$20,618	\$21,368	\$750
4. Targeted Case Management	\$359,201	\$374,891	\$15,690
5. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
<i>a. Social Services</i>	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
<i>b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</i>	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
6. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$56,875	\$62,760	\$5,885
7. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$9,891	\$10,827	\$936
8. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$620,506	\$598,863	(\$21,643)
9. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$20,147	\$20,147	\$0
10. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
11. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$168,294	\$113,367	(\$54,927)
12. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 11)	<u>\$4,651,996</u>	<u>\$4,330,931</u>	<u>(\$321,065)</u>
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>	\$150	\$150	\$0
<b>E. Mental Health Service Fund</b>	\$740	\$740	\$0
<b>F. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$451,440	\$542,237	\$90,797
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$314,029	\$382,970	\$68,941
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$765,469</u>	<u>\$925,207</u>	<u>\$159,738</u>
<b>G. Federal Funds</b>			
1. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$56,325	\$56,325	\$0
2. Foster Grandparent Program	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
3. Federal Funds Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$57,470</u>	<u>\$57,470</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>H. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<u><u>\$13,604,317</u></u>	<u><u>\$12,941,848</u></u>	<u><u>(\$662,469)</u></u>



**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

**A. Operations**

**Caseload Growth/Utilization**

	Governor’s Budget	May Revision	Difference
1. Staffing Expenditures	\$1,081,683	\$1,081,683	\$0
2. Federal Compliance	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
3. Projects	\$37,259	\$37,259	\$0
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations	\$1,677	\$1,677	\$0
5. Total Operations Caseload Growth (Items 1 thru 4)	<u>\$1,170,171</u>	<u>\$1,170,171</u>	<u>\$0</u>

**Policy**

6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$4,044	\$4,044	\$0
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$153,212	\$153,212	\$0
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$0
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$9,835	\$0
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$16,289	\$16,289	\$0
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$0
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$250	\$250	\$0
18. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$0	(\$19,118)	(\$19,118)
19. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 18)	<u>\$248,782</u>	<u>\$229,664</u>	<u>(\$19,118)</u>
20. Total Operations (Item 5 and 19)	<u>\$1,418,953</u>	<u>\$1,399,835</u>	<u>(\$19,118)</u>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

**B. Purchase of Services**

**Caseload Growth/Utilization**

	Governor’s Budget	May Revision	Difference
1. Community Care Facilities	\$3,165,034	\$3,027,256	(\$137,778)
2. Medical Facilities	\$44,100	\$44,270	\$170
3. Day Programs	\$1,477,872	\$1,436,180	(\$41,692)
4. Habilitation Services	\$139,467	\$133,642	(\$5,825)
a. Work Activity Program	\$10,234	\$7,792	(\$2,442)
b. Supported Employment Program – Group Placement	\$76,175	\$73,372	(\$2,803)
c. Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement	\$53,058	\$52,478	(\$580)
5. Transportation	\$438,599	\$459,756	\$21,157
6. Support Services	\$2,646,111	\$2,580,374	(\$65,737)
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,127,063	\$1,140,547	\$13,484
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$49,144	\$48,069	(\$1,075)
9. Health Care	\$257,409	\$239,695	(\$17,714)
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,052,426	\$1,053,940	\$1,514
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
12. Total Purchase of Services Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	\$10,406,739	\$10,173,718	(\$233,021)

**Policy**

13. Coordinated Family Support Services	\$36,000	\$9,000	(\$27,000)
14. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$53,200	\$46,000	(\$7,200)
15. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$19,766	\$36,342	\$16,576
16. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$2,975	\$0	(\$2,975)
17. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
18. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$56,540	\$56,540	\$0
19. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,395	\$3,395	\$0
20. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,179,266	\$1,179,266	\$0
21. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0
22. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$0	\$2,446	\$2,446
23. Total Policy (Item 13 thru 22)	\$1,365,350	\$1,347,197	(\$18,153)

24. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 23)	\$11,772,089	\$11,520,915	(\$251,174)
---	--------------	--------------	-------------

C. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$19,095	\$19,095	\$0
--	----------	----------	-----

D. Early Start Family Resource Services	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
---	---------	---------	-----

<b>E. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,212,140</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>(\$270,292)</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

<b>FUND SOURCE:</b>	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$4,040,954	\$3,918,985	(\$121,969)
2. General Fund Other	\$3,801,085	\$3,707,931	(\$93,154)
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$7,842,039	\$7,626,916	(\$215,123)
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$3,002,014	\$2,880,811	(\$121,203)
2. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$23,198	\$22,995	(\$203)
3. Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
4. Targeted Case Management	\$362,478	\$374,891	\$12,413
5. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
<i>a. Social Services</i>	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
<i>b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</i>	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
6. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$59,775	\$62,760	\$2,985
7. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$10,352	\$10,827	\$475
8. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$614,779	\$598,863	(\$15,916)
9. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$20,147	\$20,147	\$0
10. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
11. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$120,252	\$113,367	(\$6,885)
12. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 11)	\$4,459,265	\$4,330,931	(\$128,334)
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>	\$150	\$150	\$0
<b>E. Mental Health Service Fund</b>	\$740	\$740	\$0
<b>F. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$502,237	\$542,237	\$40,000
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$349,805	\$382,970	\$33,165
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$852,042	\$925,207	\$73,165
<b>G. Federal Funds</b>			
1. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$56,325	\$56,325	\$0
2. Foster Grandparent Program	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
3. Federal Funds Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$57,470	\$57,470	\$0
<b>H. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,212,140</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>(\$270,292)</b>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2024-25**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

**A. Operations**

**Caseload Growth/Utilization**

	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
1. Staffing Expenditures	\$1,179,831	\$1,189,469	\$9,638
2. Federal Compliance	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
3. Projects	\$38,427	\$38,427	\$0
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations	\$1,762	\$1,850	\$88
5. Total Operations Caseload Growth (Items 1 thru 4)	<u>\$1,269,572</u>	<u>\$1,279,298</u>	<u>\$9,726</u>

**Policy**

6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$5,336	\$7,043	\$1,707
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$169,494	\$177,463	\$7,969
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$0	\$2,665	\$2,665
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$10,122	\$287
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$22,781	\$22,781	\$0
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$600	\$600	\$0
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 16)	<u>\$255,568</u>	<u>\$268,196</u>	<u>\$12,628</u>
18. Total Operations (Item 5 and 17)	<u>\$1,525,140</u>	<u>\$1,547,494</u>	<u>\$22,354</u>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2024-25**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>B. Purchase of Services</b>			
<b>Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Community Care Facilities	\$3,554,398	\$3,460,336	(\$94,062)
2. Medical Facilities	\$52,007	\$52,696	\$689
3. Day Programs	\$1,556,827	\$1,538,687	(\$18,140)
4. Habilitation Services	\$143,238	\$137,381	(\$5,857)
a. Work Activity Program	\$7,804	\$4,782	(\$3,022)
b. Supported Employment Program – Group Placement	\$74,264	\$71,270	(\$2,994)
c. Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement	\$61,170	\$61,329	\$159
5. Transportation	\$566,919	\$630,440	\$63,521
6. Support Services	\$3,015,633	\$2,992,822	(\$22,811)
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,309,342	\$1,423,416	\$114,074
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$52,626	\$52,060	(\$566)
9. Health Care	\$305,779	\$274,536	(\$31,243)
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,291,444	\$1,330,127	\$38,683
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
12. Total Purchase of Services Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	<u>\$11,857,727</u>	<u>\$11,902,490</u>	<u>\$44,763</u>
 <b>Policy</b>			
13. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$53,200	\$53,200	\$0
14. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$42,700	\$45,485	\$2,785
15. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$17,850	\$17,850	\$0
16. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
17. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$79,614	\$79,614	\$0
18. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0
19. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,194,267	\$1,194,267	\$0
20. Total Policy (Item 13 through 19)	<u>\$1,404,439</u>	<u>\$1,407,224</u>	<u>\$2,785</u>
21. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 20)	<u>\$13,262,166</u>	<u>\$13,309,714</u>	<u>\$47,548</u>
C. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$19,779	\$19,779	\$0
D. Early Start Family Resource Services	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
 <b>E. GRAND TOTAL</b>	 <u><u>\$14,809,088</u></u>	 <u><u>\$14,878,990</u></u>	 <u><u>\$69,902</u></u>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2024-25**

<b>FUND SOURCE:</b>	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$4,889,723	\$4,920,207	\$30,484
2. General Fund Other	\$4,668,184	\$4,676,775	\$8,591
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$9,557,907</u>	<u>\$9,596,982</u>	<u>\$39,075</u>
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$3,525,382	\$3,535,002	\$9,620
2. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$23,995	\$24,414	\$419
3. Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
4. Targeted Case Management	\$376,374	\$392,356	\$15,982
5. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
<i>a. Social Services</i>	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
<i>b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</i>	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
6. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$58,741	\$61,675	\$2,934
7. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$10,395	\$10,914	\$519
8. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$721,755	\$722,490	\$735
9. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$19,798	\$19,798	\$0
10. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
11. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$209,677	\$210,427	\$750
12. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 11)	<u>\$5,192,387</u>	<u>\$5,223,346</u>	<u>\$30,959</u>
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>	\$150	\$150	\$0
<b>E. Mental Health Service Fund</b>	\$740	\$740	\$0
<b>F. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$0	\$0	\$0
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>G. Federal Funds</b>			
1. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$56,325	\$56,193	(\$132)
2. Foster Grandparent Program	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
3. Federal Funds Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$57,470</u>	<u>\$57,338</u>	<u>(\$132)</u>
<b>H. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b><u>\$14,809,088</u></b>	<b><u>\$14,878,990</u></b>	<b><u>\$69,902</u></b>

**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

**A. Operations**

**Caseload Growth/Utilization**

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>
1. Staffing Expenditures	\$1,081,683	\$1,189,469	\$107,786
2. Federal Compliance	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
3. Projects	\$37,259	\$38,427	\$1,168
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations	\$1,677	\$1,850	\$173
5. Total Operations Caseload Growth (Items 1 thru 4)	\$1,170,171	\$1,279,298	\$109,127

**Policy**

6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$4,044	\$7,043	\$2,999
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$153,212	\$177,463	\$24,251
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$9,830	\$2,665	(\$7,165)
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$10,122	\$287
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$16,289	\$22,781	\$6,492
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$7,800	\$600	(\$7,200)
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$250	\$0	(\$250)
18. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	(\$19,118)	\$0	\$19,118
19. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 18)	\$229,664	\$268,196	\$38,532
20. Total Operations (Item 5 and 19)	\$1,399,835	\$1,547,494	\$147,659

**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25**

**BUDGET ITEM:**

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>B. Purchase of Services</b>			
<b>Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Community Care Facilities	\$3,027,256	\$3,460,336	\$433,080
2. Medical Facilities	\$44,270	\$52,696	\$8,426
3. Day Programs	\$1,436,180	\$1,538,687	\$102,507
4. Habilitation Services	\$133,642	\$137,381	\$3,739
a. Work Activity Program	\$7,792	\$4,782	(\$3,010)
b. Supported Employment Program – Group Placement	\$73,372	\$71,270	(\$2,102)
c. Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement	\$52,478	\$61,329	\$8,851
5. Transportation	\$459,756	\$630,440	\$170,684
6. Support Services	\$2,580,374	\$2,992,822	\$412,448
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,140,547	\$1,423,416	\$282,869
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$48,069	\$52,060	\$3,991
9. Health Care	\$239,695	\$274,536	\$34,841
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,053,940	\$1,330,127	\$276,187
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,989	\$9,989	\$0
12. Total Purchase of Services Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	\$10,173,718	\$11,902,490	\$1,728,772
<b>Policy</b>			
13. Coordinated Family Support Services	\$9,000	\$0	(\$9,000)
14. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$46,000	\$53,200	\$0
15. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$34,342	\$45,485	\$9,143
16. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$0	\$17,850	\$17,850
17. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
18. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$56,540	\$79,614	\$23,074
19. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,395	\$3,600	\$205
20. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,179,266	\$1,194,267	\$15,001
21. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$1,000	\$0	(\$1,000)
22. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$2,446	\$0	(\$2,446)
23. Total Policy (Item 13 thru 22)	\$1,347,197	\$1,407,224	\$60,027
24. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 23)	\$11,520,915	\$13,309,714	\$1,788,799
C. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$19,095	\$19,779	\$684
D. Early Start Family Resource Services	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
<b>E. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>\$14,878,990</b>	<b>\$1,937,142</b>



**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25**

**FUND SOURCE:**

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$3,918,985	\$4,920,207	\$1,001,222
2. General Fund Other	\$3,707,931	\$4,676,775	\$968,844
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$7,626,916	\$9,596,982	\$1,970,066
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$2,880,811	\$3,535,002	\$654,191
2. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$22,995	\$24,414	\$1,419
3. Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
4. Targeted Case Management	\$374,891	\$392,356	\$17,465
5. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
a. Social Services	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
6. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$62,760	\$61,675	(\$1,085)
7. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$10,827	\$10,914	\$87
8. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$598,863	\$722,490	\$123,627
9. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$20,147	\$19,798	(\$349)
10. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
11. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$113,367	\$210,427	\$97,060
12. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 11)	\$4,330,931	\$5,223,346	\$892,415
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>	\$150	\$150	\$0
<b>E. Mental Health Service Fund</b>	\$740	\$740	\$0
<b>F. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$542,237	\$0	(\$542,237)
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$382,970	\$0	(\$382,970)
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$925,207	\$0	(\$925,207)
<b>G. Federal Funds</b>			
1. Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs	\$56,325	\$56,193	(\$132)
2. Foster Grandparent Program	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
3. Federal Funds Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$57,470	\$57,338	(\$132)
<b>H. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$12,941,848</b>	<b>\$14,878,990</b>	<b>\$1,937,142</b>

## Table of Contents

### SECTION C: POPULATION

FY 2023-24, FY 2024-25, and FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 .....	C-1
Active Status Population (Age 3 & Over) Graph.....	C-2
Early Start Population (Birth through 35 Months) Graph .....	C-3
Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4) Graph.....	C-4
Community Population Graph .....	C-5

## Population

### FY 2023-24

<i>Estimated Population as of January 2024</i>	<b>Governor's Budget</b>	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>Difference</b>	<b>Percent Change</b>
Active Status (Age 3 & Older)	359,280	359,280	0	0.00%
Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	61,647	61,647	0	0.00%
Provisional Eligibility	8,526	8,526	0	0.00%
<b>Total Community Population</b>	<b>429,453</b>	<b>429,453</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

### FY 2024-25

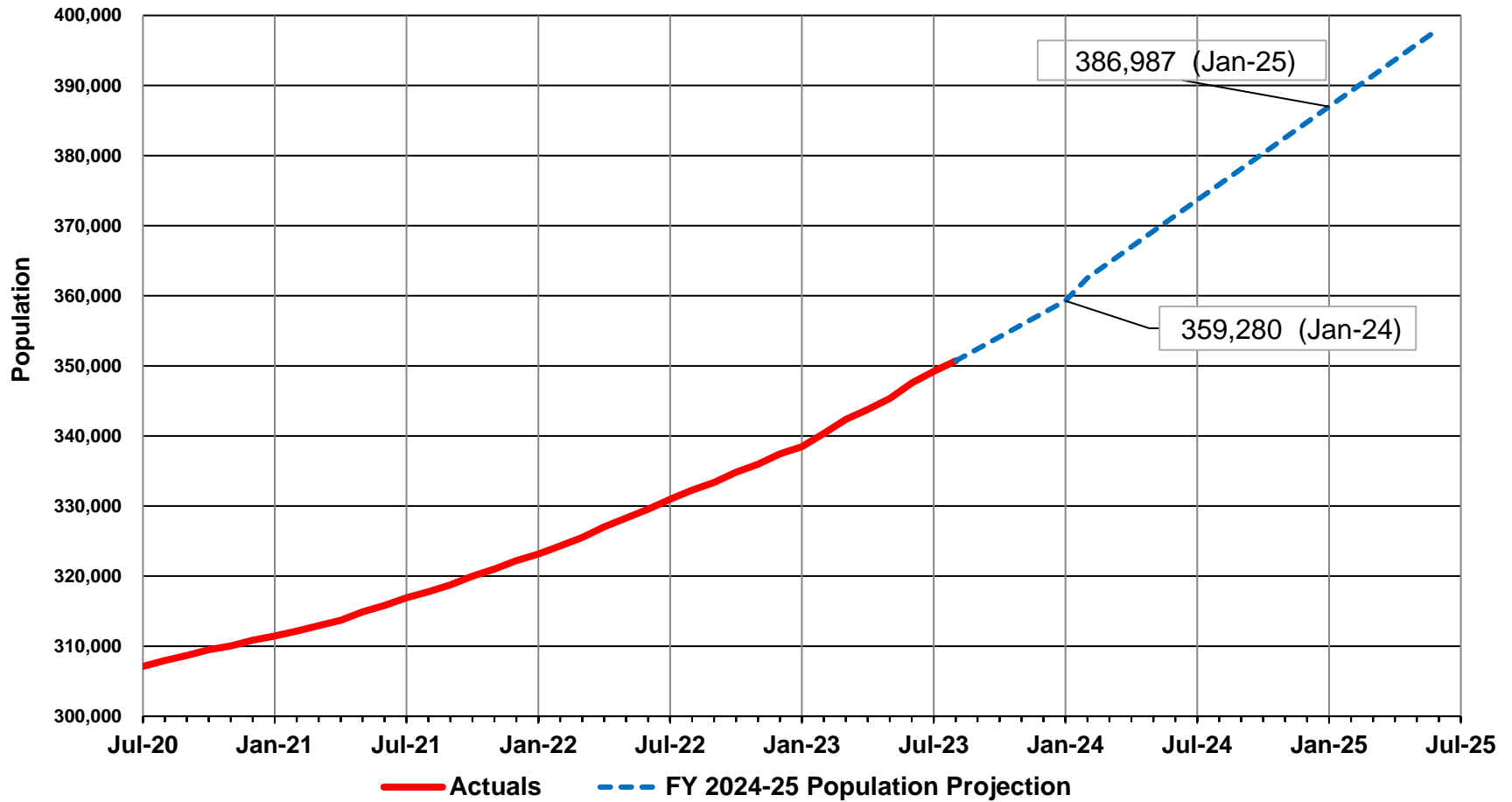
<i>Estimated Population as of January 2025</i>	<b>Governor's Budget</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>	<b>Percent Change</b>
Active Status (Age 3 & Older)	377,898	386,987	9,089	2.41%
Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	68,338	66,186	(2,152)	(3.15%)
Provisional Eligibility	11,992	11,992	0	0.00%
<b>Total Community Population</b>	<b>458,228</b>	<b>465,165</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>1.51%</b>

### FY 2023-24 VS. FY 2024-25

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>	<b>Percent Change</b>
Active Status (Age 3 & Older)	359,280	386,987	27,707	7.71%
Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	61,647	66,186	4,539	7.36%
Provisional Eligibility	8,526	11,992	3,466	40.65%
<b>Total Community Population</b>	<b>429,453</b>	<b>465,165</b>	<b>35,712</b>	<b>8.32%</b>

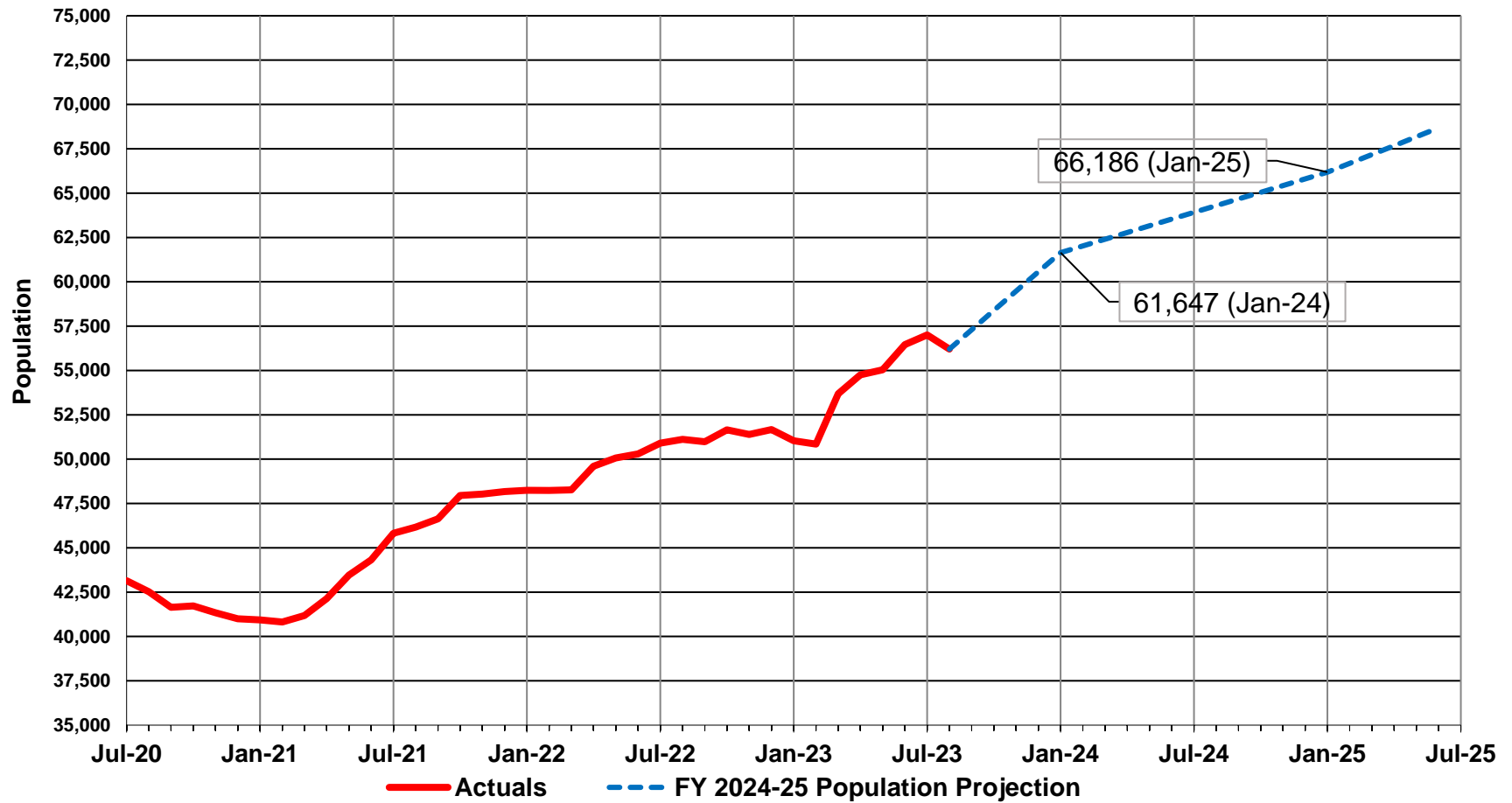
# Population

## ACTIVE STATUS (Age 3 & Older)



# Population

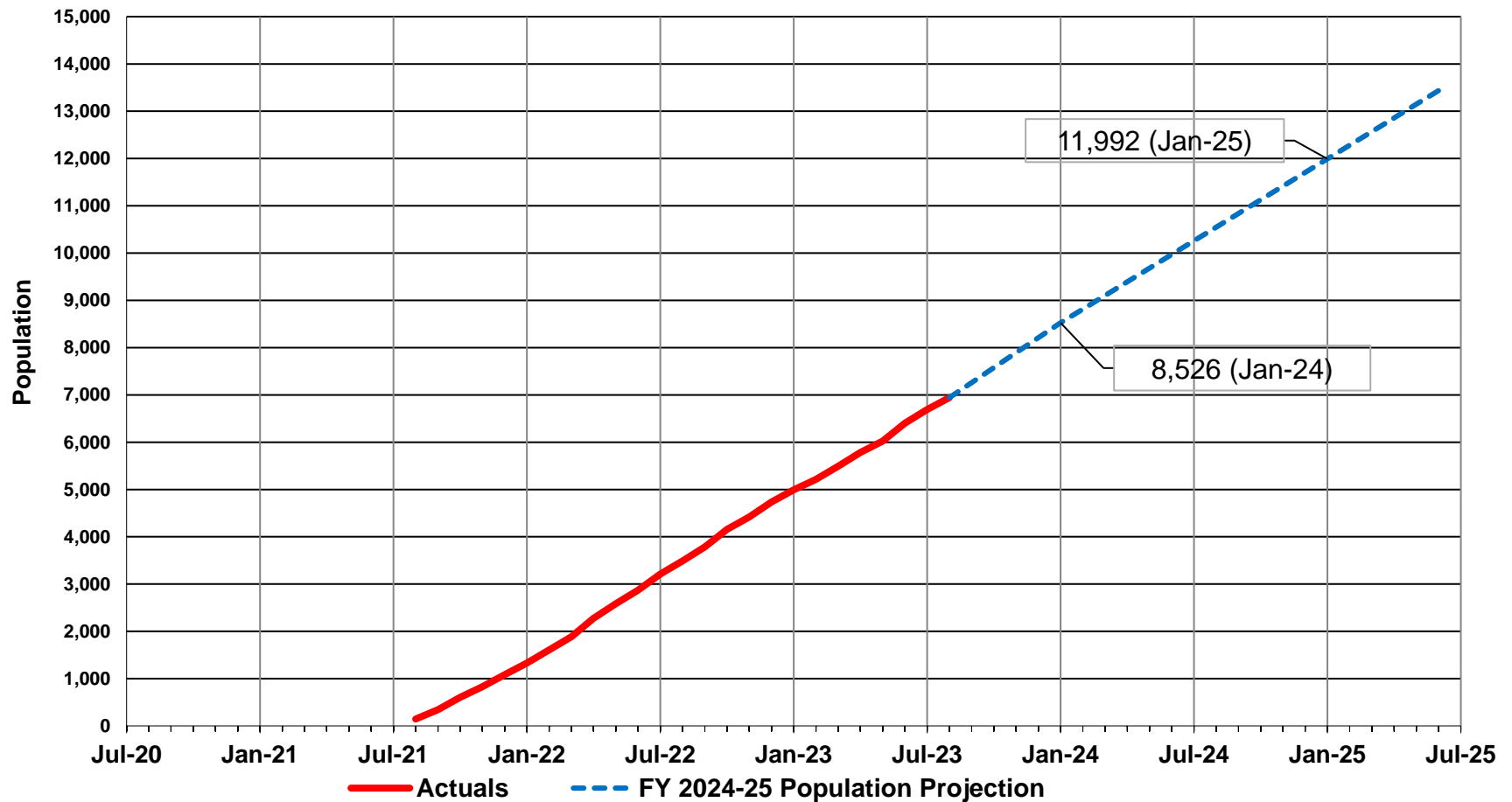
## EARLY START (Birth through 35 Months)



# Population

## PROVISIONAL ELIGIBILITY

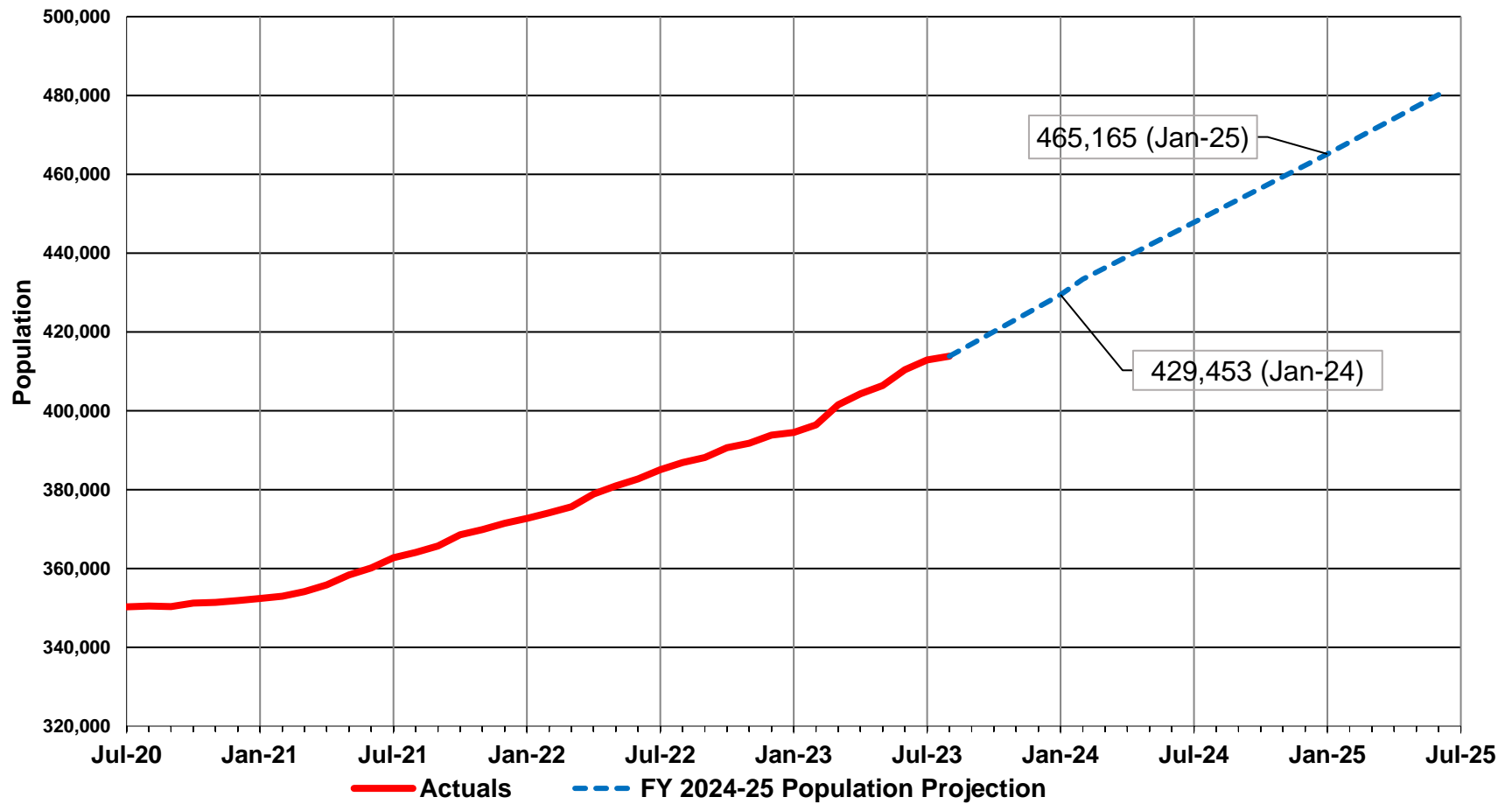
(Birth through Age 4)



\*Prior to January 2024, Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility was for children ages 3 and 4.

# Population

## COMMUNITY POPULATION (Active Status, Early Start and Provisional Eligibility)



## Table of Contents

### SECTION D: OPERATIONS

FY 2023-24 - Operations.....	D-1
FY 2024-25 - Operations.....	D-5
FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 Operations .....	D-7
Staffing Expenditures .....	D-9
FY 2023-24 Core Staffing Estimate – Attachment A .....	D-13
FY 2024-25 Core Staffing Estimate – Attachment A .....	D-16
Core Staffing Formulas – Attachment B .....	D-19
Federal Compliance .....	D-23
Projects .....	D-26
Intermediate Care Facilities – Developmentally Disabled	
Quality Assurance Fees Operations.....	D-30



**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
OPERATIONS**

	Enacted Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>I. POPULATION:</b>			
A. Active Status (Age 3 & Older)	359,280	359,280	0
B. Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	61,647	61,647	0
C. Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4)	8,526	8,526	0
D. Total Community Population	<u>429,453</u>	<u>429,453</u>	0
<b>II. BUDGET ITEMS:</b>			
<b>Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Staffing Expenditures			
A. Core Staffing	\$840,351	\$840,351	\$0
1) Personal Services and Operating Expenses	\$741,931	\$741,931	\$0
2) Regional Center Rent	\$98,420	\$98,420	\$0
B. Enhanced Caseload Ratio 1:45 for Developmental Center Movers	\$85	\$85	\$0
C. Community Placement Plan	\$15,265	\$15,265	\$0
D. Staffing for Collection of Federal Finance Participation for Contracted Services	\$1,893	\$1,893	\$0
E. Ongoing Operation Items	\$265,967	\$265,967	\$0
F. Less: Reductions	(\$41,878)	(\$41,878)	\$0
G. Total Staffing Expenditures	<u>\$1,081,683</u>	<u>\$1,081,683</u>	\$0
2. Federal Compliance			
A. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$21,135	\$21,135	\$0
B. Compliance with Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$8,700	\$8,700	\$0
C. Case Managers to Meet Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$14,131	\$14,131	\$0
D. Targeted Case Management	\$4,129	\$4,129	\$0
E. Nursing Home Reform/Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review	\$473	\$473	\$0
F. Federal Medicaid Requirement for Regional Center Home and Community-Based Services	\$984	\$984	\$0
G. Total Federal Compliance	<u>\$49,552</u>	<u>\$49,552</u>	\$0
3. Projects			
A. Information Technology Costs	\$4,712	\$4,712	\$0
1) Regional Center Application Support	\$3,462	\$3,462	\$0
2) Data Processing	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$0
B. Clients' Rights Advocacy	\$9,207	\$9,207	\$0
C. Quality Assessment	\$5,161	\$5,161	\$0
D. Direct Support Professional Training	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$0
E. Office of Administrative Hearings	\$5,828	\$5,828	\$0
F. Wellness Projects	\$100	\$100	\$0
G. Foster Grandparent/Senior Companion	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$0
H. Special Incident Reporting/Risk Assessment	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0
I. Increased Access to Mental Health Services	\$740	\$740	\$0
J. Sherry S. Court Case	\$4	\$4	\$0
K. FY 2003-04 FFP Enhancement, Phase II	\$500	\$500	\$0
L. Housing Projects	\$229	\$229	\$0
M. Review of Senate Bill 1175 Housing Proposals	\$150	\$150	\$0
N. Total Projects	<u>\$37,259</u>	<u>\$37,259</u>	\$0
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations	<u>\$1,677</u>	<u>\$1,677</u>	\$0
5. Total Operation Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 4)	<u>\$1,170,171</u>	<u>\$1,170,171</u>	\$0

**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
OPERATIONS**

II. BUDGET ITEMS:	Enacted Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>Policy</b>			
6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$4,044	\$4,044	\$0
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$153,212	\$153,212	\$0
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$0
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$9,835	\$0
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$16,289	\$16,289	\$0
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$0
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$0	\$250	\$250
18. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$0	(\$19,118)	(\$19,118)
19. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 18)	\$248,532	\$229,664	(\$18,868)
<b>20. Total Operations (Item 5 and 19)</b>	<b>\$1,418,703</b>	<b>\$1,399,835</b>	<b>(\$18,868)</b>
<b>III. FUND SOURCE:</b>			
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$377,883	\$392,878	\$14,995
2. General Fund Other	\$615,844	\$593,374	(\$22,470)
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$993,727	\$986,252	(\$7,475)
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$23,400	\$22,995	(\$405)
2. Medicaid Administration	\$20,618	\$21,368	\$750
3. Targeted Case Management	\$359,201	\$374,891	\$15,690
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$838	\$838	\$0
5. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 4)	\$404,057	\$420,092	\$16,035
<b>C. Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>	\$150	\$150	\$0
<b>D. Mental Health Service Fund</b>	\$740	\$740	\$0
<b>E. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$11,923	(\$8,241)	(\$20,164)
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$6,961	(\$303)	(\$7,264)
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$18,884	(\$8,544)	(\$27,428)
<b>F. Federal Fund: Foster Grandparent Program</b>	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
<b>G. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,418,703</b>	<b>\$1,399,835</b>	<b>(\$18,868)</b>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
OPERATIONS**

	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>I. POPULATION:</b>			
A. Active Status (Age 3 & Older)	359,280	359,280	0
B. Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	61,647	61,647	0
C. Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4)	8,526	8,526	0
D. Total Community Population	<u>429,453</u>	<u>429,453</u>	0
<b>II. BUDGET ITEMS:</b>			
<b>Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Staffing Expenditures			
A. Core Staffing	\$840,351	\$840,351	\$0
1) <i>Personal Services and Operating Expenses</i>	\$741,931	\$741,931	\$0
2) <i>Regional Center Rent</i>	\$98,420	\$98,420	\$0
B. Enhanced Caseload Ratio 1:45 for Developmental Center Movers	\$85	\$85	\$0
C. Community Placement Plan	\$15,265	\$15,265	\$0
D. Staffing for Collection of Federal Finance Participation for Contracted Services	\$1,893	\$1,893	\$0
E. Ongoing Operation Items	\$265,967	\$265,967	\$0
F. Less: Reductions	(\$41,878)	(\$41,878)	\$0
G. Total Staffing Expenditures	<u>\$1,081,683</u>	<u>\$1,081,683</u>	\$0
2. Federal Compliance			
A. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$21,135	\$21,135	\$0
B. Compliance with Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$8,700	\$8,700	\$0
C. Case Managers to Meet Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$14,131	\$14,131	\$0
D. Targeted Case Management	\$4,129	\$4,129	\$0
E. Nursing Home Reform/Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review	\$473	\$473	\$0
F. Federal Medicaid Requirement for Regional Center Home and Community-Based Services	\$984	\$984	\$0
G. Total Federal Compliance	<u>\$49,552</u>	<u>\$49,552</u>	\$0
3. Projects			
A. Information Technology Costs	\$4,712	\$4,712	\$0
1) <i>Regional Center Application Support</i>	\$3,462	\$3,462	\$0
2) <i>Data Processing</i>	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$0
B. Clients’ Rights Advocacy	\$9,207	\$9,207	\$0
C. Quality Assessment	\$5,161	\$5,161	\$0
D. Direct Support Professional Training	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$0
E. Office of Administrative Hearings	\$5,828	\$5,828	\$0
F. Wellness Projects	\$100	\$100	\$0
G. Foster Grandparent/Senior Companion	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$0
H. Special Incident Reporting/Risk Assessment	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0
I. Increased Access to Mental Health Services	\$740	\$740	\$0
J. Sherry S. Court Case	\$4	\$4	\$0
K. FY 2003-04 FFP Enhancement, Phase II	\$500	\$500	\$0
L. Housing Projects	\$229	\$229	\$0
M. Review of Senate Bill 1175 Housing Proposals	\$150	\$150	\$0
N. Total Projects	<u>\$37,259</u>	<u>\$37,259</u>	\$0
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations			
	<u>\$1,677</u>	<u>\$1,677</u>	\$0
5. Total Operation Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 4)	<u>\$1,170,171</u>	<u>\$1,170,171</u>	\$0

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
OPERATIONS**

<b>II. BUDGET ITEMS:</b>	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>Policy</b>			
6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$4,044	\$4,044	\$0
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$153,212	\$153,212	\$0
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$0
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$9,835	\$0
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$16,289	\$16,289	\$0
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$0
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$250	\$250	\$0
18. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustments	\$0	(\$19,118)	(\$19,118)
19. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 18)	\$248,782	\$229,664	(\$19,118)
<b>20. Total Operations (Item 5 and 19)</b>	<b>\$1,418,953</b>	<b>\$1,399,835</b>	<b>(\$19,118)</b>
<b>III. FUND SOURCE:</b>			
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$381,097	\$392,878	\$11,781
2. General Fund Other	\$609,055	\$593,374	(\$15,681)
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$990,152	\$986,252	(\$3,900)
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$23,198	\$22,995	(\$203)
2. Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
3. Targeted Case Management	\$362,478	\$374,891	\$12,413
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$838	\$838	\$0
5. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 4)	\$407,882	\$420,092	\$12,210
<b>C. Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>	\$150	\$150	\$0
<b>D. Mental Health Service Fund</b>	\$740	\$740	\$0
<b>E. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$11,923	(\$8,241)	(\$20,164)
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$6,961	(\$303)	(\$7,264)
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$18,884	(\$8,544)	(\$27,428)
<b>F. Federal Fund: Foster Grandparent Program</b>	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
<b>G. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,418,953</b>	<b>\$1,399,835</b>	<b>(\$19,118)</b>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2024-25  
OPERATIONS**

	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>I. POPULATION:</b>			
A. Active Status (Age 3 & Older)	377,898	386,987	9,089
B. Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	68,338	66,186	(2,152)
C. Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4)	11,992	11,992	0
D. Total Community Population	<u>458,228</u>	<u>465,165</u>	6,937
<b>II. BUDGET ITEMS:</b>			
<b>Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Staffing Expenditures			
A. Core Staffing	\$905,750	\$910,041	\$4,291
1) <i>Personal Services and Operating Expenses</i>	\$800,053	\$802,857	\$2,804
2) <i>Regional Center Rent</i>	\$105,697	\$107,184	\$1,487
B. Enhanced Caseload Ratio 1:45 for Developmental Center Movers	\$85	\$85	\$0
C. Community Placement Plan	\$15,265	\$15,265	\$0
D. Staffing for Collection of Federal Finance Participation for Contracted Services	\$1,893	\$1,893	\$0
E. Ongoing Operation Items	\$298,716	\$304,063	\$5,347
F. Less: Reductions	(\$41,878)	(\$41,878)	\$0
G. Total Staffing Expenditures	<u>\$1,179,831</u>	<u>\$1,189,469</u>	\$9,638
2. Federal Compliance			
A. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$21,135	\$21,135	\$0
B. Compliance with Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$8,700	\$8,700	\$0
C. Case Managers to Meet Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$14,131	\$14,131	\$0
D. Targeted Case Management	\$4,129	\$4,129	\$0
E. Nursing Home Reform/Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review	\$473	\$473	\$0
F. Federal Medicaid Requirement for Regional Center Home and Community-Based Services	\$984	\$984	\$0
G. Total Federal Compliance	<u>\$49,552</u>	<u>\$49,552</u>	\$0
3. Projects			
A. Information Technology Costs	\$4,712	\$4,712	\$0
1) <i>Regional Center Application Support</i>	\$3,462	\$3,462	\$0
2) <i>Data Processing</i>	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$0
B. Clients’ Rights Advocacy	\$10,076	\$10,076	\$0
C. Quality Assessment	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$0
D. Direct Support Professional Training	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$0
E. Office of Administrative Hearings	\$5,828	\$5,828	\$0
F. Wellness Projects	\$100	\$100	\$0
G. Foster Grandparent/Senior Companion	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$0
H. Special Incident Reporting/Risk Assessment	\$1,260	\$1,260	\$0
I. Increased Access to Mental Health Services	\$740	\$740	\$0
J. Sherry S. Court Case	\$4	\$4	\$0
K. FY 2003-04 FFP Enhancement, Phase II	\$500	\$500	\$0
L. Housing Projects	\$229	\$229	\$0
M. Review of Senate Bill 1175 Housing Proposals	\$150	\$150	\$0
N. Total Projects	<u>\$38,427</u>	<u>\$38,427</u>	\$0
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations			
	\$1,762	\$1,850	\$88
5. Total Operation Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 4)	<u>\$1,269,572</u>	<u>\$1,279,298</u>	\$9,726

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2024-25  
OPERATIONS**

II. BUDGET ITEMS:	Governor’s Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>Policy</b>			
6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$5,336	\$7,043	\$1,707
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$169,494	\$177,463	\$7,969
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$0	\$2,665	\$2,665
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$10,122	\$287
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$22,781	\$22,781	\$0
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$600	\$600	\$0
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 16)	\$255,568	\$268,196	\$12,628
<b>18. Total Operations (Item 5 and 17)</b>	<b>\$1,525,140</b>	<b>\$1,547,494</b>	<b>\$22,354</b>
<b>III. FUND SOURCE:</b>			
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$408,373	\$424,818	\$16,445
2. General Fund Other	\$692,114	\$681,578	(\$10,536)
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$1,100,487	\$1,106,396	\$5,909
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$23,995	\$24,414	\$419
2. Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
3. Targeted Case Management	\$376,374	\$392,356	\$15,982
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$881	\$925	\$44
5. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 4)	\$422,618	\$439,063	\$16,445
<b>C. Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>	\$150	\$150	\$0
<b>D. Mental Health Service Fund</b>	\$740	\$740	\$0
<b>E. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$0	\$0	\$0
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>F. Federal Fund: Foster Grandparent Program</b>	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0
<b>G. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,525,140</b>	<b>\$1,547,494</b>	<b>\$22,354</b>

**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25  
OPERATIONS**

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
<b>I. POPULATION:</b>			
A. Active Status (Age 3 & Older)	359,280	386,987	27,707
B. Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	61,647	66,186	4,539
C. Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4)	8,526	11,992	3,466
C. Total Community Population	429,453	465,165	35,712
<b>II. BUDGET ITEMS:</b>			
<b>Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Staffing Expenditures			
A. Core Staffing	\$840,351	\$910,041	\$69,690
1) Personal Services and Operating Expenses	\$741,931	\$802,857	\$60,926
2) Regional Center Rent	\$98,420	\$107,184	\$8,764
B. Enhanced Caseload Ratio 1:45 for Developmental Center Movers	\$85	\$85	\$0
C. Community Placement Plan	\$15,265	\$15,265	\$0
D. Staffing for Collection of Federal Finance Participation for Contracted Services	\$1,893	\$1,893	\$0
E. Ongoing Operation Items	\$265,967	\$304,063	\$38,096
F. Less: Reductions	(\$41,878)	(\$41,878)	\$0
G. Total Staffing Expenditures	\$1,081,683	\$1,189,469	\$107,786
2. Federal Compliance			
A. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$21,135	\$21,135	\$0
B. Compliance with Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$8,700	\$8,700	\$0
C. Case Managers to Meet Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Requirements	\$14,131	\$14,131	\$0
D. Targeted Case Management	\$4,129	\$4,129	\$0
E. Nursing Home Reform/Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review	\$473	\$473	\$0
F. Federal Medicaid Requirement for Regional Center Home and Community-Based Services	\$984	\$984	\$0
G. Total Federal Compliance	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
3. Projects			
A. Information Technology Costs	\$4,712	\$4,712	\$0
1) Regional Center Application Support	\$3,462	\$3,462	\$0
2) Data Processing	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$0
B. Clients' Rights Advocacy	\$9,207	\$10,076	\$869
C. Quality Assessment	\$5,161	\$5,400	\$239
D. Direct Support Professional Training	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$0
E. Office of Administrative Hearings	\$5,828	\$5,828	\$0
F. Wellness Projects	\$100	\$100	\$0
G. Foster Grandparent/Senior Companion	\$4,728	\$4,728	\$0
H. Special Incident Reporting/Risk Assessment	\$1,200	\$1,260	\$60
I. Increased Access to Mental Health Services	\$740	\$740	\$0
J. Sherry S. Court Case	\$4	\$4	\$0
K. FY 2003-04 FFP Enhancement, Phase II	\$500	\$500	\$0
L. Housing Projects	\$229	\$229	\$0
M. Review of Senate Bill 1175 Housing Proposals	\$150	\$150	\$0
N. Total Projects	\$37,259	\$38,427	\$1,168
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations	\$1,677	\$1,850	\$173
5. Total Operation Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 4)	\$1,170,171	\$1,279,298	\$109,127

**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25  
OPERATIONS**

**II. BUDGET ITEMS:**

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>Policy</b>			
6. Compliance with HCBS Requirements	\$4,044	\$7,043	\$2,999
7. Disparities Within the Developmental Services System	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$0
8. Early Start – Part C to B Transitions	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
9. Language Access and Cultural Competency	\$16,667	\$16,667	\$0
10. Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five	\$153,212	\$177,463	\$24,251
11. Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning	\$9,830	\$2,665	(\$7,165)
12. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$0
13. Early Start Eligibility	\$9,835	\$10,122	\$287
14. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$16,289	\$22,781	\$6,492
15. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$7,800	\$600	(\$7,200)
16. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$21,147	\$21,147	\$0
17. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$250	\$0	(\$250)
18. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	(\$19,118)	\$0	\$19,118
19. Total Policy (Item 6 thru 18)	\$229,664	\$268,196	\$38,532
<b>20. Total Operations (Item 5 and 19)</b>	<b>\$1,399,835</b>	<b>\$1,547,494</b>	<b>\$147,659</b>

**III. FUND SOURCE:**

**A. General Fund**

1. General Fund Match	\$392,878	\$424,818	\$31,940
2. General Fund Other	\$593,374	\$681,578	\$88,204
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$986,252	\$1,106,396	\$120,144

**B. Reimbursements**

1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration	\$22,995	\$24,414	\$1,419
2. Medicaid Administration	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0
3. Targeted Case Management	\$374,891	\$392,356	\$17,465
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$838	\$925	\$87
5. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 4)	\$420,092	\$439,063	\$18,971

**C. Developmental Disabilities Services Account**

\$150                      \$150                      \$0

**D. Mental Health Service Fund**

\$740                      \$740                      \$0

**E. HCBS ARPA Funding**

1. HCBS ARPA	(\$8,241)	\$0	\$8,241
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	(\$303)	\$0	\$303
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	(\$8,544)	\$0	\$8,544

**F. Federal Fund: Foster Grandparent Program**

\$1,145                      \$1,145                      \$0

**G. GRAND TOTAL**

**\$1,399,835                      \$1,547,494                      \$147,659**



## Staffing Expenditures

### BACKGROUND:

Staffing includes personal services and operating expenses for Core Staffing, Rent, Community Placement Plan, and mover Continuation Cost.

### METHODOLOGY:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
• Population Projections: (See Section C, Population, for details)		
• Active Status (Age 3 and Older)	359,280	386,987
• Early Start (Birth through 35 Months)	61,647	66,186
• Provisional Eligibility (Birth through Age 4)	8,526	11,992
<b>Subtotal Community Population:</b>	<b>429,453</b>	<b>465,165</b>
• <b>State Operated Facilities Population:</b>	<b><u>302</u></b>	<b><u>302</u></b>
<b>Total Population:</b>	<b>429,755</b>	<b>465,467</b>
• Informational:		
• Community Care Facility Consumers (including Placement Continuation)	25,243	25,243
• Home and Community-Based Services Waiver-Enrolled Consumers	152,540	156,192
• Early Start (with Assessment)	74,284	74,418
• Placement Continuation Consumers	65	65
• Intake cases per month	10,603	13,543
• Vendors	44,158	44,158
• Mediations per year	400	400

## Staffing Expenditures

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>												
<b>CORE STAFFING:</b>														
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES:</b>														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Direct Services and Administrative Positions:</b> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">FY 2023-24</td> <td>15,476</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FY 2024-25</td> <td>16,764</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><i>See Attachment A for Core Staffing Estimate. See Attachment B for Core Staffing Formulas.</i></p> </li> </ul>	FY 2023-24	15,476			FY 2024-25	16,764			\$572,925	\$623,785				
FY 2023-24	15,476													
FY 2024-25	16,764													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Fringe Benefits:</b> <i>Calculated at 23.7 percent per position.</i></li> </ul>	\$135,783	\$147,837												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Salary Savings:</b> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;"><i>Client Program Coordinators:</i></td> <td><i>1.0 percent per position</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">(\$24,386)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">(\$26,836)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>All Other Staff:</i></td> <td><i>5.5 percent per position</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">(\$3,243)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">(\$3,467)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">(\$21,143)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">(\$23,369)</td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>• <b>Early Start Administrative and Clinical Support:</b> <i>Includes salaries, fringe benefits, and salary savings.</i></li> </ul>	<i>Client Program Coordinators:</i>	<i>1.0 percent per position</i>	(\$24,386)	(\$26,836)	<i>All Other Staff:</i>	<i>5.5 percent per position</i>	(\$3,243)	(\$3,467)			(\$21,143)	(\$23,369)	\$694	\$694
<i>Client Program Coordinators:</i>	<i>1.0 percent per position</i>	(\$24,386)	(\$26,836)											
<i>All Other Staff:</i>	<i>5.5 percent per position</i>	(\$3,243)	(\$3,467)											
		(\$21,143)	(\$23,369)											
<b>TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES:</b>	<b>\$685,016</b>	<b>\$745,480</b>												
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Operating Expenses:</b> <i>Base amount plus the following adjustments:</i> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;"><i>Professional Positions:</i></td> <td><i>\$3,400</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Clerical Positions:</i></td> <td><i>\$2,400</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </li> <li>• <b>Rent:</b></li> </ul>	<i>Professional Positions:</i>	<i>\$3,400</i>			<i>Clerical Positions:</i>	<i>\$2,400</i>			\$56,915	\$57,377				
<i>Professional Positions:</i>	<i>\$3,400</i>													
<i>Clerical Positions:</i>	<i>\$2,400</i>													
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>	<b>\$155,335</b>	<b>\$164,561</b>												
<b>TOTAL CORE STAFFING:</b>	<b>\$840,351</b>	<b>\$910,041</b>												
<b>Enhanced Caseload Ratio 1:45 for DC Movers:</b>	\$85	\$85												
<b>Community Placement Plan:</b> <i>See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.</i>	\$15,265	\$15,265												
<b>Staffing for Collection of Federal Financial Participation (FFP) for Contracted Services:</b> <i>Funding provides one Community Program Specialist I and one Account Clerk II for each Regional Center.</i>	\$1,893	\$1,893												

## Staffing Expenditures

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>
<b>Ongoing Operation Items:</b>		
Assembly Bill X2 1 Regional Center Operations Increase	\$56,600	\$56,600
Community Navigators	\$5,300	\$5,300
Compliance with HCBS Regulations	\$1,422	\$1,422
Developmental Center Closure/Ongoing Workload	\$8,343	\$8,353
Emergency Preparedness	\$1,050	\$0
Enhanced Service Coordination	\$14,456	\$14,877
Enrolling Vendors as Medicaid Providers	\$400	\$400
Family Home Agency Oversight	\$2,040	\$2,111
Forensic Diversion	\$534	\$534
Health and Safety Waiver Assistance	\$4,412	\$0
Implicit Bias Training	\$7,029	\$7,029
Improve Service Coordinator Caseload Ratios.	\$21,786	\$22,548
Oversight and Accountability	\$4,450	\$4,450
Performance Incentive	\$97,408	\$132,448
Psychological Evaluations for BHT Fee-for-Services Consumers	\$1,611	\$1,611
Regional Center Emergency Coordinators	\$2,500	\$2,500
Resources to implement (AB) X2 1	\$4,164	\$4,164
Resources to Support Individuals Who Are Deaf	\$4,505	\$4,505
Self-Determination Program	\$4,073	\$4,073
Specialized Caseload Ratio	\$7,460	\$14,109
Specialized Home Monitoring	\$12,394	\$12,999
START Training	\$330	\$330
Trauma Informed Services for Foster Youth	\$3,200	\$3,200
Tribal Engagement for Early Start Services	\$500	\$500
<b>Less Reductions:</b>	<b>(\$41,878)</b>	<b>(\$41,878)</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$1,081,683</b>	<b>\$1,189,469</b>

## Staffing Expenditures

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in FY 2023-24 from the Governor’s Budget.

The change from FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25 is due to changes in community caseload and increases in facility rent.

Due to lower revenue projections and a resulting increase in the budget problem, the May Revision proposes adjustments to prior ongoing operation investments to assist in the projected shortfall. Compared to Governor’s Budget, these adjustments include reductions in FY 2024-25 and ongoing for Health and Safety Waiver Assistance and Emergency Preparedness Resources. As compared to Governor’s Budget, 2024-25 resources related to Tribal Engagement for Early Start Services have been adjusted from \$1,250,000 to \$500,000, maintaining Budget Year resources at 2023-24 levels.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,081,683</b>	<b>\$1,081,683</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$763,326	\$754,451	(\$8,875)
Reimbursements	\$318,357	\$327,232	\$8,875

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,081,683</b>	<b>\$1,189,469</b>	<b>\$107,786</b>
GF	\$754,451	\$847,427	\$92,976
Reimbursements	\$327,232	\$342,042	\$14,810

**Attachment A  
CORE STAFFING ESTIMATE – FY 2023-24**

<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	<b>Governor's</b>		<b>Budgeted</b>		
<b>1. DIRECT SERVICES</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Positions</b>	<b>Salary</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>a. Clinical</b>					
(1) Intake and Assessment					
(a) Physician	\$16,696,058	210.62	\$79,271	\$16,696,058	\$0
(b) Psychologist	\$17,588,455	421.24	\$41,754	\$17,588,455	\$0
(c) Nurse	\$7,828,956	210.62	\$37,171	\$7,828,956	\$0
(d) Nutritionist	\$6,715,829	210.62	\$31,886	\$6,715,829	\$0
(2) Clinical Support Teams					
(a) Physician/Psychiatrist	\$9,295,434	101.00	\$92,034	\$9,295,434	\$0
(b) Consulting Pharmacist	\$6,105,450	101.00	\$60,450	\$6,105,450	\$0
(c) Behavioral Psychologist	\$5,552,172	101.00	\$54,972	\$5,552,172	\$0
(d) Nurse	\$5,098,278	101.00	\$50,478	\$5,098,278	\$0
(3) SB 1038 Health Reviews					
(a) Physician	\$3,687,802	40.07	\$92,034	\$3,687,802	\$0
(b) Nurse	\$9,439,386	187.00	\$50,478	\$9,439,386	\$0
<b>b. Intake / Case Management</b>					
(1) Supervising Counselor (Intake) (1:10 Intake Workers in Item (2) below)	\$5,761,313	151.47	\$38,036	\$5,761,313	\$0
(2) Intake Worker	\$48,387,411	1,514.71	\$31,945	\$48,387,411	\$0
(3) Supervising Counselor (Case Management) (1:10 CPCs in Items (6), (7) and (8) below)	\$34,761,568	663.49	\$52,392	\$34,761,568	\$0
(4) Supervising Counselor (Capitol People First) (DC Case Management 1:10 CPCs)	\$242,592	3.61	\$67,200	\$242,592	\$0
(5) Client Program Coordinator (CPC), 1:66 DC Consumers (Capitol People First)	\$1,698,326	36.12	\$47,019	\$1,698,326	\$0
(6) CPC, 1:66 Consumers (Total Pop w/o DCs, CPP, ES)	\$106,583,119	3,131.85	\$34,032	\$106,583,119	\$0
(7) CPC (Waiver, Early Start only), 1:62 Consumers	\$117,568,308	3,454.64	\$34,032	\$117,568,308	\$0
(8) CPC, Quality Assurance for ARM	\$1,646,128	48.37	\$34,032	\$1,646,128	\$0
(9) Supervising Counselor, DSS Incidental Medical Care Regulations (1:10 CPCs)	\$79,636	1.52	\$52,392	\$79,636	\$0
(10) CPC, DSS Incidental Medical Care Regs	\$573,034	15.15	\$37,824	\$573,034	\$0
<b>c. Quality Assurance / Quarterly Monitoring</b>					
(1) Supervising Counselor	\$2,321,490	44.31	\$52,392	\$2,321,490	\$0
(2) CPC	\$15,080,260	443.12	\$34,032	\$15,080,260	\$0
<b>d. Early Intervention</b>					
(1) General					
(a) Prevention Coordinator	\$876,792	21.00	\$41,752	\$876,792	\$0
(b) High-Risk Infant Case Manager	\$856,905	21.00	\$40,805	\$856,905	\$0
(c) Genetics Associate	\$798,714	21.00	\$38,034	\$798,714	\$0
(2) Early Start					
(a) Supervising Counselor	\$2,371,262	45.26	\$52,392	\$2,371,262	\$0
(b) CPC	\$15,403,564	452.62	\$34,032	\$15,403,564	\$0
(c) Administrative and Clinical Support (see page after next)					

**Attachment A**  
**CORE STAFFING ESTIMATE – FY 2023-24**

A. PERSONAL SERVICES					
1. DIRECT SERVICES	Governor's Budget	Positions	Budgeted Salary	Cost	Difference
<b>e. Community Services</b>					
(1) Special Incident Coordinator	\$1,100,232	21.00	\$52,392	\$1,100,232	\$0
(2) Vendor Fiscal Monitor	\$1,248,729	24.56	\$50,844	\$1,248,729	\$0
(3) Program Evaluator	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(4) Resource Developer	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(5) Transportation Coordinator	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(6) Administrative Services Analyst (SB 1039 Consumer Complaints)	\$449,327	10.50	\$42,793	\$449,327	\$0
(7) Developmental Center Liaison	\$107,262	2.82	\$38,036	\$107,262	\$0
(8) Diversion	\$127,971	4.00	\$31,993	\$127,971	\$0
(9) Placement Continuation:					
(a) Supervising Counselor	\$2,096	0.04	\$52,392	\$2,096	\$0
(b) CPC (Supplement at 1:45 Consumers)	\$13,272	0.39	\$34,032	\$13,272	\$0
<b>f. Special Incident Reporting (SIR)</b>					
(1) Supervising Counselor	\$551,164	10.52	\$52,392	\$551,164	\$0
(2) QA/CPC	\$3,579,826	105.19	\$34,032	\$3,579,826	\$0
(3) Nurse	\$2,654,638	52.59	\$50,478	\$2,654,638	\$0
<b>g. Mediation</b>					
(1) Clinical Staff	\$7,093	0.11	\$64,484	\$7,093	\$0
(2) Supervising Counselor	\$52,916	1.01	\$52,392	\$52,916	\$0
(3) CPC	\$17,356	0.51	\$34,032	\$17,356	\$0
<b>h. Expansion of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) Initiative</b>					
(1) ASD Clinical Specialist	\$1,371,888	21.00	\$65,328	\$1,371,888	\$0
(2) ASD Program Coordinator	\$1,318,464	21.00	\$62,784	\$1,318,464	\$0
<b>i. SUBTOTAL DIRECT SERVICES</b>	<b>\$458,316,435</b>	<b>12,091.65</b>		<b>\$458,316,435</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
<b>2. ADMINISTRATION</b>					
<b>a. Executive Staff</b>					
(1) Director	\$1,279,698	21.00	\$60,938	\$1,279,698	\$0
(2) Administrator	\$1,009,449	21.00	\$48,069	\$1,009,449	\$0
(3) Chief Counselor	\$986,643	21.00	\$46,983	\$986,643	\$0
<b>b. Fiscal</b>					
(1) Federal Program Coordinator (Enh. FFP, Phase I)	\$1,206,177	21.00	\$57,437	\$1,206,177	\$0
(2) Federal Compliance Specialist (Enh. FFP, Phase II)	\$6,084,363	152.54	\$39,887	\$6,084,363	\$0
(3) Fiscal Manager	\$963,480	21.00	\$45,880	\$963,480	\$0
(4) Program Tech II (FCPP)	\$883,255	24.22	\$36,468	\$883,255	\$0
(5) Revenue Clerk	\$1,809,401	56.72	\$31,901	\$1,809,401	\$0
(6) Account Clerk (Enh. FFP, Phase II)	\$669,615	21.00	\$31,886	\$669,615	\$0
(7) Account Clerk	\$16,795,964	526.55	\$31,898	\$16,795,964	\$0
<b>c. Information Systems and Human Resources</b>					
(1) Information Systems Manager	\$1,397,844	21.00	\$66,564	\$1,397,844	\$0
(2) Information Systems Assistant	\$1,000,692	21.00	\$47,652	\$1,000,692	\$0
(3) Information Systems Assistant (SIR)	\$500,346	10.50	\$47,652	\$500,346	\$0
(4) Privacy Officer (HIPAA)	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(5) Personal Computer Systems Manager	\$1,397,844	21.00	\$66,564	\$1,397,844	\$0
(6) Training Officer	\$1,099,728	21.00	\$52,368	\$1,099,728	\$0
(7) Training Officer (SIR)	\$549,864	10.50	\$52,368	\$549,864	\$0
(8) Human Resources Manager	\$1,067,724	21.00	\$50,844	\$1,067,724	\$0

**Attachment A  
CORE STAFFING ESTIMATE – FY 2023-24**

<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	<b>Governor's</b>		<b>Budgeted</b>		
<b>2. ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Positions</b>	<b>Salary</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>d. Clerical Support</b>					
(1) Office Supervisor	\$669,801	21.00	\$31,895	\$669,801	\$0
(2) PBX/Mail/File Clerk	\$2,009,581	63.00	\$31,898	\$2,009,581	\$0
(3) Executive Secretary	\$1,674,651	52.50	\$31,898	\$1,674,651	\$0
(4) MD/Psychologist Secretary II	\$639,179	20.04	\$31,895	\$639,179	\$0
(5) MD/Psychologist Secretary I	\$10,077,569	315.93	\$31,898	\$10,077,569	\$0
(6) Secretary II	\$6,524,471	204.56	\$31,895	\$6,524,471	\$0
(7) Secretary I	\$53,199,966	1,667.49	\$31,904	\$53,199,966	\$0
(8) Secretary I (DC Case Management-Capitol People First)	\$212,349	6.62	\$32,077	\$212,349	\$0
<b>e. SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>\$114,608,307</b>	<b>3,384.17</b>		<b>\$114,608,307</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>3. TOTAL POSITIONS AND SALARIES (Item A.1.i. + Item A.2.e.)</b>	<b>\$572,925,000</b>	<b>15,475.82</b>		<b>\$572,925,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
a. CPCs	\$262,163,193			\$262,163,193	\$0
b. All Other Staff	\$310,761,549			\$310,761,549	\$0
<b>4. Fringe Benefits</b>					
a. CPCs 23.7%	\$62,132,677			\$62,132,677	\$0
b. All Other Staff 23.7%	\$73,650,487			\$73,650,487	\$0
c. Total Fringe Benefits	<b>\$135,783,000</b>			<b>\$135,783,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>5. Salary Savings</b>					
a. CPCs 1.0%	(\$3,243,000)			(\$3,243,000)	\$0
b. All Other Staff 5.5%	(\$21,143,000)			(\$21,143,000)	\$0
c. Total Salary Savings	<b>(\$24,386,000)</b>			<b>(\$24,386,000)</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>6. Early Start Administrative and Clinical Support (salaries, fringe benefits and salary savings)</b>	<b>\$694,000</b>			<b>\$694,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>7. TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES (Items A.3. + A.4. + A.5. + A.6.)</b>	<b>\$685,016,000</b>	<b>15,476.00</b>		<b>\$685,016,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>B. OPERATING EXPENSES AND RENT</b>					
1. Operating Expenses	\$56,915,000			\$56,915,000	\$0
2. Rent	\$98,420,000			\$98,420,000	\$0
3. Subtotal Operating Expenses and Rent	<b>\$155,335,000</b>			<b>\$155,335,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>C. TOTAL CORE STAFFING (Items A.7. + B.3.)</b>	<b>\$840,351,000</b>			<b>\$840,351,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Attachment A  
CORE STAFFING ESTIMATE – FY 2024-25**

<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	<b>Governor's</b>		<b>Budgeted</b>		
<b>1. DIRECT SERVICES</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Positions</b>	<b>Salary</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>a. Clinical</b>					
(1) Intake and Assessment					
(a) Physician	\$17,698,836	226.74	\$79,271	\$17,973,907	\$275,071
(b) Psychologist	\$18,645,249	453.49	\$41,754	\$18,935,021	\$289,772
(c) Nurse	\$8,299,169	226.74	\$37,171	\$8,428,153	\$128,984
(d) Nutritionist	\$7,119,187	226.74	\$31,886	\$7,229,832	\$110,645
(2) Clinical Support Teams					
(a) Physician/Psychiatrist	\$9,755,604	107.00	\$92,034	\$9,847,638	\$92,034
(b) Consulting Pharmacist	\$6,407,700	107.00	\$60,450	\$6,468,150	\$60,450
(c) Behavioral Psychologist	\$5,827,032	107.00	\$54,972	\$5,882,004	\$54,972
(d) Nurse	\$5,350,668	107.00	\$50,478	\$5,401,146	\$50,478
(3) SB 1038 Health Reviews					
(a) Physician	\$4,009,921	44.11	\$92,034	\$4,059,620	\$49,699
(b) Nurse	\$10,263,187	205.85	\$50,478	\$10,390,896	\$127,709
<b>b. Intake / Case Management</b>					
(1) Supervising Counselor (Intake) (1:10 Intake Workers in Item (2) below)	\$7,358,825	193.47	\$38,036	\$7,358,825	\$0
(2) Intake Worker	\$61,804,311	1,934.71	\$31,945	\$61,804,311	\$0
(3) Supervising Counselor (Case Management) (1:10 CPCs in Items (6), (7) and (8) below)	\$36,823,193	713.14	\$52,392	\$37,362,831	\$539,638
(4) Supervising Counselor (Capitol People First) (DC Case Management 1:10 CPCs)	\$242,592	3.61	\$67,200	\$242,592	\$0
(5) Client Program Coordinator (CPC), 1:66 DC Consumers (Capitol People First)	\$1,698,326	36.12	\$47,019	\$1,698,326	\$0
(6) CPC, 1:66 Consumers (Total Pop w/o DCs, CPP, ES)	\$114,300,216	3,496.32	\$34,032	\$118,986,762	\$4,686,546
(7) CPC (Waiver, Early Start only), 1:62 Consumers	\$123,245,186	3,586.74	\$34,032	\$122,063,936	(\$1,181,250)
(8) CPC, Quality Assurance for ARM	\$1,646,128	48.37	\$34,032	\$1,646,128	\$0
(9) Supervising Counselor, DSS Incidental Medical Care Regulations (1:10 CPCs)	\$79,636	1.52	\$52,392	\$79,636	\$0
(10) CPC, DSS Incidental Medical Care Regs	\$573,034	15.15	\$37,824	\$573,034	\$0
<b>c. Quality Assurance / Quarterly Monitoring</b>					
(1) Supervising Counselor	\$2,340,875	44.78	\$52,392	\$2,346,114	\$5,239
(2) CPC	\$15,205,498	447.76	\$34,032	\$15,238,168	\$32,670
<b>d. Early Intervention</b>					
<b>(1) General</b>					
(a) Prevention Coordinator	\$876,792	21.00	\$41,752	\$876,792	\$0
(b) High-Risk Infant Case Manager	\$856,905	21.00	\$40,805	\$856,905	\$0
(c) Genetics Associate	\$798,714	21.00	\$38,034	\$798,714	\$0
<b>(2) Early Start</b>					
(a) Supervising Counselor	\$2,631,126	47.78	\$52,392	\$2,503,290	(\$127,836)
(b) CPC	\$17,091,551	477.81	\$34,032	\$16,260,830	(\$830,721)
(c) Administrative and Clinical Support (see page after next)					



**Attachment A  
CORE STAFFING ESTIMATE – FY 2024-25**

<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	<b>Governor's</b>		<b>Budgeted</b>		
<b>1. DIRECT SERVICES</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Positions</b>	<b>Salary</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>e. Community Services</b>					
(1) Special Incident Coordinator	\$1,100,232	21.00	\$52,392	\$1,100,232	\$0
(2) Vendor Fiscal Monitor	\$1,248,729	24.56	\$50,844	\$1,248,729	\$0
(3) Program Evaluator	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(4) Resource Developer	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(5) Transportation Coordinator	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(6) Administrative Services Analyst (SB 1039 Consumer Complaints)	\$449,327	10.50	\$42,793	\$449,327	\$0
(7) Developmental Center Liaison	\$107,262	2.82	\$38,036	\$107,262	\$0
(8) Diversion	\$127,971	4.00	\$31,993	\$127,971	\$0
<b>(9) Placement Continuation:</b>					
(a) Supervising Counselor	\$2,096	0.04	\$52,392	\$2,096	\$0
(b) CPC (Supplement at 1:45 Consumers)	\$13,272	0.39	\$34,032	\$13,272	\$0
<b>f. Special Incident Reporting (SIR)</b>					
(1) Supervising Counselor	\$577,884	11.16	\$52,392	\$584,695	\$6,811
(2) QA/CPC	\$3,752,028	111.63	\$34,032	\$3,798,992	\$46,964
(3) Nurses	\$2,782,347	55.82	\$50,478	\$2,817,682	\$35,335
<b>g. Mediation</b>					
(1) Clinical Staff	\$7,093	0.11	\$64,484	\$7,093	\$0
(2) Supervising Counselor	\$52,916	1.01	\$52,392	\$52,916	\$0
(3) CPC	\$17,356	0.51	\$34,032	\$17,356	\$0
<b>h. Expansion of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) Initiative</b>					
(1) ASD Clinical Specialist	\$1,371,888	21.00	\$65,328	\$1,371,888	\$0
(2) ASD Program Coordinator	\$1,318,464	21.00	\$62,784	\$1,318,464	\$0
<b>i. SUBTOTAL DIRECT SERVICES</b>	<b>\$496,574,285</b>	<b>13,270.50</b>		<b>\$501,027,495</b>	<b>\$4,453,210</b>
<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>					
<b>2. ADMINISTRATION</b>					
<b>a. Executive Staff</b>					
(1) Director	\$1,279,698	21.00	\$60,938	\$1,279,698	\$0
(2) Administrator	\$1,009,449	21.00	\$48,069	\$1,009,449	\$0
(3) Chief Counselor	\$986,643	21.00	\$46,983	\$986,643	\$0
<b>b. Fiscal</b>					
(1) Federal Program Coordinator (Enh. FFP, Phase I)	\$1,206,177	21.00	\$57,437	\$1,206,177	\$0
(2) Federal Compliance Specialist (Enh. FFP, Phase II)	\$6,229,951	156.19	\$39,887	\$6,229,951	\$0
(3) Fiscal Manager	\$963,480	21.00	\$45,880	\$963,480	\$0
(4) Program Tech II (FCPP)	\$883,255	24.22	\$36,468	\$883,255	\$0
(5) Revenue Clerk	\$1,809,401	56.72	\$31,901	\$1,809,401	\$0
(6) Account Clerk (Enh. FFP, Phase II)	\$669,615	21.00	\$31,886	\$669,615	\$0
(7) Account Clerk	\$17,805,221	566.86	\$31,898	\$18,081,778	\$276,557
<b>c. Information Systems and Human Resources</b>					
(1) Information Systems Manager	\$1,397,844	21.00	\$66,564	\$1,397,844	\$0
(2) Information Systems Assistant	\$1,000,692	21.00	\$47,652	\$1,000,692	\$0
(3) Information Systems Assistant (SIR)	\$500,346	10.50	\$47,652	\$500,346	\$0
(4) Privacy Officer (HIPAA)	\$898,653	21.00	\$42,793	\$898,653	\$0
(5) Personal Computer Systems Manager	\$1,397,844	21.00	\$66,564	\$1,397,844	\$0
(6) Training Officer	\$1,099,728	21.00	\$52,368	\$1,099,728	\$0
(7) Training Officer (SIR)	\$549,864	10.50	\$52,368	\$549,864	\$0
(8) Human Resources Manager	\$1,067,724	21.00	\$50,844	\$1,067,724	\$0

**Attachment A  
CORE STAFFING ESTIMATE – FY 2024-25**

<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	<b>Governor's</b>		<b>Budgeted</b>		
<b>2. ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Positions</b>	<b>Salary</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>d. Clerical Support</b>					
(1) Office Supervisor	\$669,801	21.00	\$31,895	\$669,801	\$0
(2) PBX/Mail/File Clerk	\$2,009,581	63.00	\$31,898	\$2,009,581	\$0
(3) Executive Secretary	\$1,674,651	52.50	\$31,898	\$1,674,651	\$0
(4) MD/Psychologist Secretary II	\$694,995	22.06	\$31,895	\$703,607	\$8,612
(5) MD/Psychologist Secretary I	\$10,682,995	340.12	\$31,898	\$10,849,184	\$166,189
(6) Secretary II	\$6,695,429	210.88	\$31,895	\$6,726,048	\$30,619
(7) Secretary I	\$58,383,125	1,845.52	\$31,904	\$58,879,874	\$496,749
(8) Secretary I (DC Case Management-Capitol People First)	\$212,349	6.62	\$32,077	\$212,349	\$0
<b>e. SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>\$121,778,511</b>	<b>3,638.69</b>		<b>\$122,757,237</b>	<b>\$978,726</b>
<b>3. TOTAL POSITIONS AND SALARIES (Item A.1.i. + Item A.2.e.)</b>	<b>\$618,353,000</b>	<b>16,909.19</b>		<b>\$623,785,000</b>	<b>\$5,432,000</b>
a. CPCs	\$277,542,595			\$280,296,804	\$2,754,209
b. All Other Staff	\$340,810,201			\$343,487,928	\$2,677,727
<b>4. Fringe Benefits</b>					
a. CPCs 23.7%	\$65,777,595			\$66,430,343	\$652,748
b. All Other Staff 23.7%	\$80,772,018			\$81,406,639	\$634,621
c. Total Fringe Benefits	<b>\$146,550,000</b>			<b>\$147,837,000</b>	<b>\$1,287,000</b>
<b>5. Salary Savings</b>					
a. CPCs 1.0%	(\$3,433,000)			(\$3,467,000)	(\$34,000)
b. All Other Staff 5.5%	(\$23,187,000)			(\$23,369,000)	(\$182,000)
c. Total Salary Savings	<b>(\$26,620,000)</b>			<b>(\$26,836,000)</b>	<b>(\$216,000)</b>
<b>6. Early Start Administrative and Clinical Support (salaries, fringe benefits and salary savings)</b>	<b>\$694,000</b>			<b>\$694,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>7. TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES (Items A.3. + A.4. + A.5. + A.6.)</b>	<b>\$738,977,000</b>	<b>16,909.00</b>		<b>\$745,480,000</b>	<b>\$6,503,000</b>
<b>B. OPERATING EXPENSES AND RENT</b>					
1. Operating Expenses	\$61,076,000			\$57,377,000	(\$3,699,000)
2. Rent	\$105,697,000			\$107,184,000	\$1,487,000
3. Subtotal Operating Expenses and Rent	<b>\$166,773,000</b>			<b>\$164,561,000</b>	<b>(\$2,212,000)</b>
<b>C. TOTAL CORE STAFFING (Items A.7. + B.3.)</b>	<b>\$905,750,000</b>			<b>\$910,041,000</b>	<b>\$4,291,000</b>

**Attachment B  
CORE STAFFING FORMULAS**

CORE STAFFING CLASSIFICATION	POSITIONS	STAFFING FORMULA
<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
<b>1. DIRECT SERVICES</b>		
<b>a. Clinical</b>		
(1) Intake and Assessment		
(a) Physician	1.0 Position :	2,000 total consumers
(b) Psychologist	1.0 Position :	1,000 total consumers
(c) Nurse	1.0 Position :	2,000 total consumers
(d) Nutritionist	1.0 Position :	2,000 total consumers
(2) Clinical Support Teams		
(a) Physician/Psychiatrist	1.0 Position :	1,700 consumers in community care facilities (CCF) and supported living and those with severe behavior and/or medical problems
(b) Consulting Pharmacist	1.0 Position :	1,700 “ “
(c) Behavioral Psychologist	1.0 Position :	1,700 “ “
(d) Nurse	1.0 Position :	1,700 “ “
(3) SB 1038 Health Reviews		
(a) Physician	1.5 hours :	Referral/1,778 hrs./ full-time equivalent (FTE) position
(b) Nurse	1.75 hours :	Individual program plan (IPP) review/1,778 hrs./FTE position
<b>b. Intake / Case Management</b>		
(1) Supervising Counselor (Intake)	1.0 Position :	10 Intake Workers
(2) Intake Worker	1.0 Position :	14 monthly intake cases (assume average intake case lasts 2 mos.)
(3) Supervising Counselor (Case Management)	1.0 Position :	10 CPCs in Items b. (6, 7 and 8) below
(4) Supervising Counselor (Capitol People First)	1.0 Position :	10 CPCs in Items b. (5) below
(5) Client Program Coordinator (CPC) (Capitol People First)	1.0 Position :	66 consumers (Developmental Center residents)
(6) CPC	1.0 Position :	66 consumers (all other consumers, excluding Waiver, Early Start, and CPP placements)
(7) CPC	1.0 Position :	62 Waiver and Early Start consumers (excluding CPP placements)
(8) CPC, Quality Assurance for ARM	1.0 Position :	527 CCF consumers
(9) Supervising Counselor, DSS Incidental Medical Care Regulations	1.0 Position :	10 CPCs in item b. (10) below
(10) CPC, DSS Incidental Medical Care Regs	1.0 Position :	2.5 hrs x 8 visits per year to CCF consumers who rely on others to perform activities of daily living
<b>c. Quality Assurance / Quarterly Monitoring</b>		
(1) Supervising Counselor	1.0 Position :	10 CPCs in Item c. (2) below
(2) CPC	10 hrs/yr. :	CCF consumer/1,778 hrs./FTE
	14 hrs/yr. :	Supported/Independent Living consumer/1,778 hrs./FTE
	10 hrs/yr. :	Skilled Nursing Facility and Intermediate Care Facility consumer/1,778 hrs./FTE
	10 hrs/yr. :	Family Home Agency consumer/1,778 hrs./FTE

**Attachment B  
CORE STAFFING FORMULAS**

CORE STAFFING CLASSIFICATION	POSITIONS	STAFFING FORMULA
<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES (continued)</b>		
<b>1. DIRECT SERVICES (continued)</b>		
<b>d. Early Intervention</b>		
(1) General		
(a) Prevention Coordinator	1.0 Position	: RC
(b) High-Risk Infant Case Manager	1.0 Position	: RC
(c) Genetics Associate	1.0 Position	: RC
(2) Early Start		
(a) Supervising Counselor	1.0 Position	: 10 CPCs in Item d.(2)(b) below
(b) CPC (Supplement at 1:45 Consumers)		
Marginal positions from:	1.0 Position	: 62 children < age 3 yrs
	to:	1.0 Position : 45 children < age 3 yrs <sup>1</sup>
<b>e. Community Services</b>		
(1) Special Incident Coordinator	1.0 Position	: RC
(2) Vendor Fiscal Monitor	0.5 Position	: RC plus 1 : every 3,140 vendors
(3) Program Evaluator	1.0 Position	: RC
(4) Resource Developer	1.0 Position	: RC
(5) Transportation Coordinator	1.0 Position	: RC
(6) Administrative Services Analyst	0.5 Position	: RC
(SB 1039, Chapter 414, Statutes of 1997, Consumer Complaints)		
(7) Developmental Center Liaison	1.0 Position	: 400 DC consumers
(8) Diversion	4.0 Positions	: 21 RCs
(9) Placement Continuation:		
(a) Supervising Counselor	1.0 Position	: 10 CPCs in Item e.(9)(b) below
(b) CPC (Supplement at 1:45 Consumers)		
Marginal positions from:	1.0 Position	: 62 CPP Placements
	to:	1.0 Position : 45 CPP Placements
<b>f. Special Incident Reporting (SIR)</b>		
(1) Supervising Counselor	1.0 Position	: 10 CPCs in Item f. (2) below
(2) QA/CPC	1.0 Position	: RC plus 1 : every 5,000 consumers
(3) Nurse	0.5 Position	: RC plus 0.5 : every 5,000 consumers
<b>g. Mediation</b>		
(1) Clinical Staff	2.0 hours	: 25% of annual mediations/ 1,778 hrs /FTE position
(2) Supervising Counselor	4.5 hours	: Mediation/1,778 hrs/FTE position
(3) CPC	4.5 hours	: 50% of annual mediations/ 1,778 hrs./FTE position
<b>h. Expansion of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) Initiative</b>		
(1) ASD Clinical Specialist	1.0 Position	: RC
(2) ASD Program Coordinator	1.0 Position	: RC

<sup>1</sup> This 1:45 staffing ratio is a funding methodology, not a required caseload ratio.

**Attachment B  
CORE STAFFING FORMULAS**

CORE STAFFING CLASSIFICATION	POSITIONS	STAFFING FORMULA
<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES (continued)</b>		
<b>2. ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>a. Executive Staff</b>		
(1) Director	1.0 Position : RC	
(2) Administrator	1.0 Position : RC	
(3) Chief Counselor	1.0 Position : RC	
<b>b. Fiscal</b>		
(1) Federal Program Coordinator (Enhancing FFP, Phase I)	1.0 Position : RC	
(2) Federal Compliance Specialist (Enhancing FFP, Phase II)	1.0 Position : 1,000 HCBS Waiver consumers	
(3) Fiscal Manager	1.0 Position : RC	
(4) Program Technician II (FCPP)	0.5 Position : RC	1.0 Position : 1,778 hours of FCPP determinations
(5) Revenue Clerk	1.0 Position : 400 consumers for whom RCs are representative payee	
(6) Account Clerk (Enhancing FFP, Phase II)	1.0 Position : RC	
(7) Account Clerk	1.0 Position : 800 total consumers	
<b>c. Information Systems and Human Resources</b>		
(1) Information Systems Manager	1.0 Position : RC	
(2) Information Systems Assistant	1.0 Position : RC	
(3) Information Systems Assistant (SIR)	0.5 Position : RC	
(4) Privacy Officer (HIPAA)	1.0 Position : RC	
(5) Personal Computer Systems Manager	1.0 Position : RC	
(6) Training Officer	1.0 Position : RC	
(7) Training Officer (SIR)	0.5 Position : RC	
(8) Human Resources Manager	1.0 Position : RC	

**Attachment B  
CORE STAFFING FORMULAS**

CORE STAFFING CLASSIFICATION	POSITIONS	STAFFING FORMULA
<b>A. PERSONAL SERVICES (continued)</b>		
<b>2. ADMINISTRATION (continued)</b>		
<b>d. Clerical Support</b>		
(1) Office Supervisor	1.0 Position : RC	
(2) PBX/Mail/File Clerk	3.0 Positions : RC	
(3) Executive Secretary	2.5 Positions : RC	
(4) MD/Psychologist Secretary II	1.0 Position : 2 Physicians in Item 1.a.(3)(a), SB 1038 Health Reviews	
(5) MD/Psychologist Secretary I	1.0 Position : 2 Physicians/Psychologists in Items 1.a.(1)(a) and (b), Clinical Intake and Assessment	
(6) Secretary II	1.0 Position : 6 professionals in Items: 1.a.(3)(b), SB 1038 Health Reviews 1.b.(9) and (10), the Department's Incidental Medical Care Regulations 1.c., Quality Assurance/Quarterly Monitoring 1.e.(1), (2) and (9)(a) and (b) Community Services 1.e.(9) b 2., Community Services (see Secretary I, line 1.e.(9) b 2.) 1.f.(1) thru (3), Special Incident Reporting 2.b.(1), Federal Program Coordinators (FFP Phase I) 2.b.(2), Federal Compliance Coordinators (FFP Phase II) 2.c., Information Systems and Human Resources	
(7) Secretary I	1.0 Position : 6 professionals in Items: 1.a.(1)(c) and (d), Clinical Intake and Assessment 1.b.(1) to (3) and (6) to (8), Intake/Case Mgt. 1.b.(5) and (6) Capitol People First 1.d., Early Intervention 1.e.(3), (4), (6) to (8), Community Services 1.e.(9) b 1., Community Services (see Secretary II, line 1.e.(9) b 1.)	
(8) Secretary I (DC Case Management-Capitol People First)	1.0 Position : 6 CPCs and Supervisors	

## Federal Compliance

### BACKGROUND:

There are both fiscal and program requirements placed on the regional centers that enable the State to receive federal funding. This includes ongoing tasks such as reviewing choice statements, handling complex notice of action issues related to the Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver, completing annual HCBS Waiver certification/recertification forms, preparing for program audits, determining billable services, reconciling data, maintaining records in accordance with applicable federal requirements for accuracy and completeness, reviewing case records, participating in training on HCBS Waiver policies and procedures, resolving eligibility/compliance issues, etc. In addition, regional centers are required to complete ongoing tasks related to the Targeted Case Management (TCM) and Nursing Home Reform (NHR) programs such as complying with Medicaid State Plan requirements for case management activities and completing appropriate screenings for those admitted to the nursing facilities.

### METHODOLOGY:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• HCBS Waiver:</b></p> <p>Operations costs for HCBS Waiver activities are based upon 6.5 percent of FY 1995-96 HCBS Waiver reimbursements of \$325,148,000. This amount is fixed and is not adjusted for growth.</p> </li> </ul>	\$21,135	\$21,135
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• Compliance with HCBS Waiver Requirements:</b></p> <p>Provides funding for regional center compliance with the HCBS Waiver. Functions include maintaining average service coordinator-to-consumer caseload ratios at not more than 1:62; performing quarterly face-to-face monitoring of consumers residing in out-of-home living arrangements; providing clinical consultations, monitoring and reviewing consumers' health status; and developing and annually reviewing Waiver consumers' individual program plans and Client Developmental Evaluation Reports.</p> </li> </ul>	\$8,700	\$8,700
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• Case Managers to Meet HCBS Waiver Requirements:</b></p> <p>In a letter dated April 21, 2006, the Centers for Medicare &amp; Medicaid Services (CMS) indicated that the State must "review and revise, as needed, its policies to assure that the case manager to waiver participant ratio of 1:62 is consistently met." This augmentation by the California Legislature is intended to assist in this requirement.</p> </li> </ul>	\$14,131	\$14,131

## Federal Compliance

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• TCM:</b></p> <p>Operations costs for TCM activities are based upon 5.8 percent of FY 1995-96 TCM reimbursements of \$71,181,000. This amount is fixed and is not adjusted for growth.</p> </li> </ul>	\$4,129	\$4,129
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• NHR/Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR):</b></p> <p>Operations costs for regional centers to perform activities associated with NHR and to handle the increased workload of processing PASRR Levels I and II screening and evaluation activities. Persons determined to be eligible for services under the Lanterman Act will result in an increase in the number of consumers who require regional center case management and other specialized services. Regional centers, through clinical assessments, will identify individuals who meet the expanded federal definition of developmental disability.</p> </li> </ul>	\$473	\$473
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• Federal Medicaid Requirement for Regional Center HCBS:</b></p> <p>Pursuant to federal law and mandated by CMS, regional centers are required to gather and review business ownership, control, and relationship information from current and prospective vendors. Additionally, regional centers are required to determine that all vendors are eligible to participate as Medicaid service providers. Furthermore, on a periodic basis, regional centers are required to verify that vendors continue to meet all applicable vendorization requirements (e.g. professional licensure), in order for the State to comply with federal law and meet the CMS mandated HCBS Waiver assurance that only qualified providers deliver Medicaid funded services.</p> </li> </ul>	\$984	\$984
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$49,552</b>	<b>\$49,552</b>



## Federal Compliance

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in both years from the Governor’s Budget.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
GF	\$40,045	\$40,045	\$0
Reimbursements	\$9,507	\$9,507	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$49,552	\$49,552	\$0
GF	\$40,045	\$40,045	\$0
Reimbursements	\$9,507	\$9,507	\$0

## Projects

### BACKGROUND:

This category of regional center operating expenses includes various contracts, programs, and projects as described below:

### METHODOLOGY:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Information Technology Costs:</b></li> </ul>	\$4,712	\$4,712
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Regional Center Application Support</i> <i>Includes \$550,000 to support SANDIS case management system.</i></li> </ul>	\$3,462	\$3,462
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Data Processing</i></li> </ul>	\$1,250	\$1,250
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Clients' Rights Advocacy:</b></li> </ul> <p>The Department contracts for clients' rights advocacy services for regional center consumers. Contract amount shown does not reflect administrative costs per Assembly Bill (AB) X2 1.</p>	\$9,207	\$10,076
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Quality Assessment:</b></li> </ul> <p>The Quality Assessment Project, as required by the Welfare and Institutions Code, §4571, implements the National Core Indicators (NCI) Survey of individuals, families, and guardians to assess performance in services and supports provided to people with intellectual/developmental disabilities. The project also implements surveys of provider agencies to collect data on the direct support professional workforce. The Quality Assessment Project data is used to monitor and improve services and supports provided, and to identify and remediate gaps in the community services system.</p>	\$5,161	\$5,400
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Direct Support Professional Training:</b></li> </ul> <p>Welfare and Institutions Code §4695.2 mandates all direct support professionals working in licensed community care facilities complete two 35-hour competency-based training courses or pass challenge tests within the first two years of employment. The Department contracts with the Department of Education, which in turn administers the training through the Regional Occupational Centers and Programs.</p>	\$4,700	\$4,700

## Projects

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Office of Administrative Hearings:</b>                      Federal law requires the Department to have an adjudication process for disputes involving Medicaid beneficiaries. The appeals process satisfies this requirement. The Department contracts with the Office of Administrative Hearings to: (1) conduct hearings to resolve conflicts between regional centers and consumers, and (2) provide mediation services. Both are potential options for consumers whose services are proposed to be terminated, reduced, or suspended. Changes to the appeals process implementing in March 2023 are expected to increase utilization of the process.                 </li> </ul>	\$5,828	\$5,828
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Wellness Projects:</b>                      Projects may include those that focus on health professional training programs, developmental, health, and trauma assessments, resource development for persons with a dual diagnosis, and training programs for parents and consumers.                 </li> </ul>	\$100	\$100
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Foster Grandparent/Senior Companion (FG/SC):</b>                      Through FG/SC programs, men and women, ages 55 years and older, volunteer up to 40 hours a week to serve as role models and mentors to children with developmental disabilities and exceptional needs and provide companionship and assistance with daily tasks to help older adults with developmental and intellectual disabilities live fuller and more independent lives. The Department operates the FG/SC in 21 counties throughout California.                 </li> </ul>	\$4,728	\$4,728
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>Special Incident Reporting/Risk Assessment:</b>                      The risk management contractor is responsible for providing training and technical support to the Department, regional centers, and vendors; analysis and reporting of mortality and other special incident reports; analysis and reporting on developmental center transitions to the Center for Medicare &amp; Medicaid Services; development of risk mitigation outreach and education to the regional center providers and self-advocates; and facilitation of risk management committees. Through these activities and evaluation, system improvements are made to prevent risk.                 </li> </ul>	\$1,200	\$1,260

## Projects

### METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• Increased Access to Mental Health Services:</b></p> <p>Consistent with the requirements of the Mental Health Services Act, the Department, in consultation with the Department of Health Care Services, identifies best-practice models and provides training to enhance the effectiveness of the regional center and county mental health service systems to better identify and provide a competent response for those consumers who are dually diagnosed (i.e. have a developmental disability and a mental illness).</p> </li> </ul>	\$740	\$740
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• Sherry S. Court Case:</b></p> <p>In 1981, the Supreme Court ruled in the <i>In re Hop</i> legal case that before an adult is admitted to a developmental center, he/she must be afforded due process through a court hearing to determine if such a placement is warranted. Subsequently, in the <i>Sherry S.</i> case, the court ruled that a conservator or parent of an adult has authority to admit that adult through the Hop process. Amounts included reflect the regional centers' costs of processing Hop actions.</p> </li> </ul>	\$4	\$4
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• FY 2003-04 FFP Enhancement, Phase II:</b></p> <p>These costs are associated with legal support for federal program activities.</p> </li> </ul>	\$500	\$500
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <p><b>• Housing Projects:</b></p> <p>The Department has contracted with ProLink Solutions Inc for use of its housing database software. Additionally, the Department contracts with ServiceLink to perform Condition of Title Guarantee reviews on its properties.</p> </li> </ul>	\$229	\$229

## Projects

### METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>• Review of Senate Bill (SB) 1175 Housing Proposals:</b> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">                     Pursuant to Chapter 617, Statutes of 2008 (SB 1175), the Developmental Disabilities Account is used as a depository for application fees collected by the Department for reimbursing the Departments' costs associated with conducting the review and approval of housing proposals.                 </div> </li> </ul>	\$150	\$150
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$37,259</b>	<b>\$38,427</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in FY 2023-24 from the Governor's Budget.  
The change from FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25 is due to anticipated contract costs.

### EXPENDITURES:

<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$37,259</b>	<b>\$37,259</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$28,953	\$29,142	\$189
Reimbursement	\$6,271	\$6,082	(\$189)
Developmental Disabilities Services Account	\$150	\$150	\$0
Mental Health Services Fund	\$740	\$740	\$0
Federal Funds	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0

<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$37,259</b>	<b>\$38,427</b>	<b>\$1,168</b>
GF	\$29,142	\$30,074	\$932
Reimbursement	\$6,082	\$6,318	\$236
Developmental Disabilities Services Account	\$150	\$150	\$0
Mental Health Services Fund	\$740	\$740	\$0
Federal Funds	\$1,145	\$1,145	\$0

## Intermediate Care Facility – Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Operations

### BACKGROUND:

To obtain federal financial participation (FFP) associated with the Intermediate Care Facilities-Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD), regional centers incur administrative costs for billing on behalf of the ICF-DD.

### METHODOLOGY:

Billing costs are 1.5 percent of the purchase of services costs for Day Programs and Transportation. The Department estimates the total purchase of services costs to be \$123.4 million for Day Programs and Transportation, of which 1.5 percent equals \$1.7 million for regional center administration in fiscal year (FY) 2023-24 and \$1.9 million in FY 2024-25.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in fiscal year (FY) 2023-24, from the Governor’s Budget. The change from FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25 is due to updated actuals.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$1,677	\$1,677	\$0
GF	\$839	\$839	\$0
Reimbursement	\$838	\$838	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$1,677	\$1,850	\$173
GF	\$839	\$925	\$86
Reimbursement	\$838	\$925	\$87

## Table of Contents

### SECTION E: PURCHASE OF SERVICES

FY 2023-24 - Purchase of Services.....	E-1
FY 2024-25 - Purchase of Services.....	E-5
FY 2023-24 vs. FY 2024-25 Purchase of Services .....	E-7
Community Care Facilities .....	E-9
Medical Facilities .....	E-11
Day Programs .....	E-13
Habilitation Services	
Work Activity Program .....	E-15
Supported Employment Program - Group Placement .....	E-16
Supported Employment Program - Individual Placement .....	E-17
Transportation .....	E-18
Support Services .....	E-20
In-Home Respite .....	E-22
Out-of-Home Respite .....	E-24
Health Care .....	E-26
Miscellaneous Services.....	E-28
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality	
Assurance Fees Purchase of Services.....	E-30
Purchase of Services Historical Expenditure Charts .....	E-31

**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

**I. BUDGET ITEMS:**

	Enacted Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>A. Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Community Care Facilities	\$2,884,241	\$3,027,256	\$143,015
2. Medical Facilities	\$49,590	\$44,270	(\$5,320)
3. Day Programs	\$1,439,930	\$1,436,180	(\$3,750)
4. Habilitation Services	\$140,264	\$133,642	(\$6,622)
a. Work Activity Program	\$11,267	\$7,792	(\$3,475)
b. Supported Employment Program – Group Placement	\$75,560	\$73,372	(\$2,188)
c. Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement	\$53,437	\$52,478	(\$959)
5. Transportation	\$578,281	\$459,756	(\$118,525)
6. Support Services	\$2,700,083	\$2,580,374	(\$119,709)
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,440,982	\$1,140,547	(\$300,435)
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$47,085	\$48,069	\$984
9. Health Care	\$270,411	\$239,695	(\$30,716)
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,000,604	\$1,053,940	\$53,336
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,053	\$9,989	\$936
12. Total POS Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	<u>\$10,560,524</u>	<u>\$10,173,718</u>	<u>(\$386,806)</u>
<b>B. Policy</b>			
13. Coordinated Family Support Services	\$18,000	\$9,000	(\$9,000)
14. Financial Management Services for SDP Participants*	\$7,200	\$0	(\$7,200)
15. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$53,200	\$46,000	(\$7,200)
16. SB 3, Minimum Wage Increase, Effective January 1, 2023*	\$121,233	\$0	(\$121,233)
17. SB 3, Effective January 1, 2024, Consumer Price Index Adj*	\$77,188	\$0	(\$77,188)
18. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$42,700	\$36,342	(\$6,358)
19. START Training*	\$19,632	\$0	(\$19,632)
20. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$11,900	\$0	(\$11,900)
21. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
22. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$56,540	\$56,540	\$0
23. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,925	\$3,395	(\$530)
24. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,179,266	\$1,179,266	\$0
25. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
26. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$0	\$2,446	\$2,446
27. Total Policy (Item 13 through 26)	<u>\$1,603,992</u>	<u>\$1,347,197</u>	<u>(\$256,795)</u>
<b>28. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 27)</b>	<b><u>\$12,164,516</u></b>	<b><u>\$11,520,915</u></b>	<b><u>(\$643,601)</u></b>

\*These policies are fully incorporated into the caseload and utilization growth.



**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

**II. FUND SOURCE:**

	Enacted Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$3,856,512	\$3,526,107	(\$330,405)
2. General Fund Other	\$3,275,816	\$3,112,554	(\$163,262)
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$7,132,328</u>	<u>\$6,638,661</u>	<u>(\$493,667)</u>
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$3,148,162	\$2,880,811	(\$267,351)
2. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
<i>a. Social Services</i>	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
<i>b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</i>	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
3. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$56,875	\$62,760	\$5,885
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$9,053	\$9,989	\$936
5. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$620,506	\$598,863	(\$21,643)
6. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$20,147	\$20,147	\$0
7. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
8. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$168,294	\$113,367	(\$54,927)
9. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 8)	<u>\$4,247,939</u>	<u>\$3,910,839</u>	<u>(\$337,100)</u>
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$439,517	\$550,478	\$110,961
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$307,068	\$383,273	\$76,205
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$746,585</u>	<u>\$933,751</u>	<u>\$187,166</u>
<b>E. Federal Fund: Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs</b>	\$37,230	\$37,230	\$0
<b>F. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<u><b>\$12,164,516</b></u>	<u><b>\$11,520,915</b></u>	<u><b>(\$643,601)</b></u>

**Comparison of Governor's Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

**I. BUDGET ITEMS:**

	<b>Governor's Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Community Care Facilities	\$3,165,034	\$3,027,256	(\$137,778)
2. Medical Facilities	\$44,100	\$44,270	\$170
3. Day Programs	\$1,477,872	\$1,436,180	(\$41,692)
4. Habilitation Services	\$139,467	\$133,642	(\$5,825)
a. <i>Work Activity Program</i>	\$10,234	\$7,792	(\$2,442)
b. <i>Supported Employment Program – Group Placement</i>	\$76,175	\$73,372	(\$2,803)
c. <i>Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement</i>	\$53,058	\$52,478	(\$580)
5. Transportation	\$438,599	\$459,756	\$21,157
6. Support Services	\$2,646,111	\$2,580,374	(\$65,737)
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,127,063	\$1,140,547	\$13,484
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$49,144	\$48,069	(\$1,075)
9. Health Care	\$257,409	\$239,695	(\$17,714)
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,052,426	\$1,053,940	\$1,514
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
12. Total POS Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	\$10,406,739	\$10,173,718	(\$233,021)
<b>B. Policy</b>			
13. Coordinated Family Support Services	\$36,000	\$9,000	(\$27,000)
14. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$53,200	\$46,000	(\$7,200)
15. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$19,766	\$36,342	\$16,576
16. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$2,975	\$0	(\$2,975)
17. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
18. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$56,540	\$56,540	\$0
19. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,395	\$3,395	\$0
20. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,179,266	\$1,179,266	\$0
21. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0
22. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$0	\$2,446	\$2,446
23. Total Policy (Item 13 through 22)	\$1,365,350	\$1,347,197	(\$18,153)
<b>24. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 23)</b>	<b>\$11,772,089</b>	<b>\$11,520,915</b>	<b>(\$251,174)</b>

**Comparison of Governor's Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

II. FUND SOURCE:	Governor's Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$3,659,857	\$3,526,107	(\$133,750)
2. General Fund Other	\$3,190,027	\$3,112,554	(\$77,473)
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$6,849,884</u>	<u>\$6,638,661</u>	<u>(\$211,223)</u>
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$3,002,014	\$2,880,811	(\$121,203)
2. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
<i>a. Social Services</i>	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
<i>b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</i>	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
3. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$59,775	\$62,760	\$2,985
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
5. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$614,779	\$598,863	(\$15,916)
6. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$20,147	\$20,147	\$0
7. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
8. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$120,252	\$113,367	(\$6,885)
9. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 8)	<u>\$4,051,383</u>	<u>\$3,910,839</u>	<u>(\$140,544)</u>
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$490,314	\$550,478	\$60,164
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$342,844	\$383,273	\$40,429
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$833,158</u>	<u>\$933,751</u>	<u>\$100,593</u>
<b>E. Federal Fund: Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs</b>	\$37,230	\$37,230	\$0
<b>F. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<u><b>\$11,772,089</b></u>	<u><b>\$11,520,915</b></u>	<u><b>(\$251,174)</b></u>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2024-25  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

**I. BUDGET ITEMS:**

	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Community Care Facilities	\$3,554,398	\$3,460,336	(\$94,062)
2. Medical Facilities	\$52,007	\$52,696	\$689
3. Day Programs	\$1,556,827	\$1,538,687	(\$18,140)
4. Habilitation Services	\$143,238	\$137,381	(\$5,857)
a. <i>Work Activity Program</i>	\$7,804	\$4,782	(\$3,022)
b. <i>Supported Employment Program – Group Placement</i>	\$74,264	\$71,270	(\$2,994)
c. <i>Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement</i>	\$61,170	\$61,329	\$159
5. Transportation	\$566,919	\$630,440	\$63,521
6. Support Services	\$3,015,633	\$2,992,822	(\$22,811)
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,309,342	\$1,423,416	\$114,074
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$52,626	\$52,060	(\$566)
9. Health Care	\$305,779	\$274,536	(\$31,243)
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,291,444	\$1,330,127	\$38,683
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
12. Total POS Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	<u>\$11,857,727</u>	<u>\$11,902,490</u>	<u>\$44,763</u>
<b>B. Policy</b>			
13. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$53,200	\$53,200	\$0
14. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$42,700	\$45,485	\$2,785
15. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$17,850	\$17,850	\$0
16. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
17. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$79,614	\$79,614	\$0
18. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0
19. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,194,267	\$1,194,267	\$0
20. Total Policy (Item 13 through 19)	<u>\$1,404,439</u>	<u>\$1,407,224</u>	<u>\$2,785</u>
<b>21. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 20)</b>	<u><b>\$13,262,166</b></u>	<u><b>\$13,309,714</b></u>	<u><b>\$47,548</b></u>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2024-25  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

**II. FUND SOURCE:**

	<b>Governor’s Budget</b>	<b>May Revision</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$4,481,350	\$4,495,389	\$14,039
2. General Fund Other	\$3,974,067	\$3,993,194	\$19,127
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$8,455,417</u>	<u>\$8,488,583</u>	<u>\$33,166</u>
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$3,525,382	\$3,535,002	\$9,620
2. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
<i>a. Social Services</i>	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
<i>b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</i>	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
3. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$58,741	\$61,675	\$2,934
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
5. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$721,755	\$722,490	\$735
6. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$19,798	\$19,798	\$0
7. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
8. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$209,677	\$210,427	\$750
9. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 8)	<u>\$4,769,769</u>	<u>\$4,784,283</u>	<u>\$14,514</u>
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$0	\$0	\$0
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>E. Federal Fund: Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs</b>	\$36,546	\$36,414	(\$132)
<b>F. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<u><b>\$13,262,166</b></u>	<u><b>\$13,309,714</b></u>	<u><b>\$47,548</b></u>

**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

<b>I. BUDGET ITEMS:</b>	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. Caseload Growth/Utilization</b>			
1. Community Care Facilities	\$3,027,256	\$3,460,336	\$433,080
2. Medical Facilities	\$44,270	\$52,696	\$8,426
3. Day Programs	\$1,436,180	\$1,538,687	\$102,507
4. Habilitation Services	\$133,642	\$137,381	\$3,739
a. Work Activity Program	\$7,792	\$4,782	(\$3,010)
b. Supported Employment Program – Group Placement	\$73,372	\$71,270	(\$2,102)
c. Supported Employment Program – Individual Placement	\$52,478	\$61,329	\$8,851
5. Transportation	\$459,756	\$630,440	\$170,684
6. Support Services	\$2,580,374	\$2,992,822	\$412,448
7. In-Home Respite	\$1,140,547	\$1,423,416	\$282,869
8. Out-of-Home Respite	\$48,069	\$52,060	\$3,991
9. Health Care	\$239,695	\$274,536	\$34,841
10. Miscellaneous Services	\$1,053,940	\$1,330,127	\$276,187
11. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services	\$9,989	\$9,989	\$0
12. Total POS Caseload Growth (Item 1 thru 11)	\$10,173,718	\$11,902,490	\$1,728,772
<b>B. Policy</b>			
13. Coordinated Family Support Services	\$9,000	\$0	(\$9,000)
14. Ongoing Purchase of Service Items	\$46,000	\$53,200	\$7,200
15. Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$36,342	\$45,485	\$9,143
16. Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$0	\$17,850	\$17,850
17. Early Start Eligibility	\$13,208	\$13,208	\$0
18. Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4	\$56,540	\$79,614	\$23,074
19. Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$3,395	\$3,600	\$205
20. Service Provider Rate Reform	\$1,179,266	\$1,194,267	\$15,001
21. Control Section 19.565 Augmentation	\$1,000	\$0	(\$1,000)
22. PY HCBS ARPA Adjustment	\$2,446	\$0	(\$2,446)
23. Total Policy (Item 13 thru 22)	\$1,347,197	\$1,407,224	\$60,027
<b>24. Total Purchase of Services (Item 12 and 23)</b>	<b>\$11,520,915</b>	<b>\$13,309,714</b>	<b>\$1,788,799</b>

**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25  
PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

II. FUND SOURCE:	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
<b>A. General Fund</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$3,526,107	\$4,495,389	\$969,282
2. General Fund Other	\$3,112,554	\$3,993,194	\$880,640
3. General Fund Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$6,638,661	\$8,488,583	\$1,849,922
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Home and Community-Based Services Waiver	\$2,880,811	\$3,535,002	\$654,191
2. Title XX Block Grant	\$213,421	\$213,421	\$0
<i>a. Social Services</i>	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
<i>b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</i>	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0
3. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment	\$62,760	\$61,675	(\$1,085)
4. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees	\$9,989	\$9,989	\$0
5. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$598,863	\$722,490	\$123,627
6. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	\$20,147	\$19,798	(\$349)
7. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0
8. Self-Determination Program Waiver	\$113,367	\$210,427	\$97,060
9. Reimbursements Total (Item 1 thru 8)	\$3,910,839	\$4,784,283	\$873,444
<b>C. Program Development Fund/Parental Fees</b>	\$434	\$434	\$0
<b>D. HCBS ARPA Funding</b>			
1. HCBS ARPA	\$550,478	\$0	(\$550,478)
2. HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$383,273	\$0	(\$383,273)
3. HCBS ARPA Funding Total (Item 1 and 2)	\$933,751	\$0	(\$933,751)
<b>D. Federal Fund: Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs</b>	\$37,230	\$36,414	(\$816)
<b>E. GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,520,915</b>	<b>\$13,309,714</b>	<b>\$1,788,799</b>

## Community Care Facilities

### BACKGROUND:

Community Care Facilities (CCF) are licensed by the Community Care Licensing Division of the Department of Social Services (DSS) to provide 24-hour non-medical residential care to children and adults, including individuals with developmental disabilities. Regional centers contract with vendored CCFs to provide consumers personal services, supervision, and/or assistance essential for self-protection or sustaining the activities of daily living.

### METHODOLOGY:

Community Care Facilities expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP) payments are grants received from the federal Social Security Administration (the "SSI" portion), along with a supplemental payment from the state (the "SSP" portion). For individuals who receive SSI/SSP the Department funds only the portion of facility costs that are above the SSI/SSP level of payment (i.e., the "net" costs). Funds for the SSI/SSP grants are in the DSS budget.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$2,743,993	\$3,034,133
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$235,970	\$378,592
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$2,979,963</b>	<b>\$3,412,725</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$17,769	\$17,769
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$29,524	\$29,842
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$3,027,256</b>	<b>\$3,460,336</b>



## Community Care Facilities

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$3,165,034	\$3,027,256	(\$137,778)
GF	\$1,907,881	\$1,800,235	(\$107,646)
Reimbursements	\$1,257,153	\$1,227,021	(\$30,132)

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$3,027,256	\$3,460,336	\$433,080
GF	\$1,800,235	\$2,041,858	\$241,623
Reimbursements	\$1,227,021	\$1,418,478	\$191,457

## Medical Facilities

### BACKGROUND:

Pursuant to Health and Safety Code section 1250, Title 17 section 54342, and others, the regional centers vendor/contract with Intermediate Care Facilities - Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD, ICF-DD-N, and ICF-DD-H) and Continuous Nursing Care, to provide services for consumers not eligible for Medi-Cal, or for services not covered by Medi-Cal. The types of non-ICFs providing medical residential services for individuals with developmental disabilities are: Specialized Residential Facilities (Health) and Nursing Facilities (NF).

### METHODOLOGY:

Medical Facilities expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$36,215	\$43,476
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$6,442	\$7,598
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$42,657</b>	<b>\$51,074</b>
<b>Gap Resource Development (ICF-DD-N &amp; ICF-DD-H):</b>	\$345	\$345
<p>Gap is the time period between licensure and certification of small health facilities when Medi-Cal does not cover any person's facility costs.</p>		
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$476	\$476
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$792	\$801
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$44,270</b>	<b>\$52,696</b>

## Medical Facilities

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$44,100	\$44,270	\$170
GF	\$44,100	\$44,270	\$170

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$44,270	\$52,696	\$8,426
GF	\$44,270	\$52,696	\$8,426

## Day Programs

### BACKGROUND:

Day programs are community-based programs for individuals served by a regional center. Types of services available through a day program include:

- Developing and maintaining self-help and self-care skills.
- Developing the ability to interact with others, making one's needs known and responding to instructions.
- Developing self-advocacy and employment skills.
- Developing community integration skills such as accessing community services.
- Behavior management to help improve behaviors.
- Developing social and recreational skills.

### METHODOLOGY:

Day Program expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$1,349,077	\$1,435,326
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$84,830	\$101,073
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$1,433,907</b>	<b>\$1,536,399</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$854	\$854
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$1,419	\$1,434
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$1,436,180</b>	<b>\$1,538,687</b>

## Day Programs

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,477,872</b>	<b>\$1,436,180</b>	<b>(\$41,692)</b>
GF	\$921,165	\$888,300	(\$32,865)
Reimbursements	\$538,370	\$529,543	(\$8,827)
Federal Funds	\$18,337	\$18,337	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,436,180</b>	<b>\$1,538,687</b>	<b>\$102,507</b>
GF	\$888,300	\$922,682	\$34,382
Reimbursements	\$529,543	\$598,070	\$68,527
Federal Funds	\$18,337	\$17,935	(\$402)

## Habilitation Work Activity Program

### BACKGROUND:

Work Activity Program (WAP) services through the regional centers include paid work, work adjustment and supportive habilitation services typically in a sheltered workshop setting. WAPs provide paid work in accordance with Federal and State Fair Labor Standards. Work adjustment services may include developing good work safety practices, money management skills, and appropriate work habits. Supportive habilitation services may include social skill and community resource training as long as the services are necessary to achieve vocational objectives.

### METHODOLOGY:

Work Activity Program expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2024.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$12,891	\$7,817
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	(\$5,099)	(\$3,035)
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$7,792</b>	<b>\$4,782</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

<u>FY 2023-24</u>		<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$10,234</b>	<b>\$7,792</b>	<b>(\$2,442)</b>
	GF	\$7,391	\$6,568	(\$823)
	Reimbursements	\$2,843	\$1,224	(\$1,619)

<u>FY 2024-25</u>		<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,792</b>	<b>\$4,782</b>	<b>(\$3,010)</b>
	GF	\$6,568	\$3,270	(\$3,298)
	Reimbursements	\$1,224	\$1,512	\$288

## Habilitation Supported Employment Program - Group Placement

### BACKGROUND:

Supported Employment Program - Group Placement (SEP-G) provides opportunities for persons with developmental disabilities to work in integrated group settings in the community. These services enable consumers to learn necessary job skills and maintain employment.

### METHODOLOGY:

Supported Employment Program - Group Placement expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2024.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>
<b>Base:</b>	\$76,181	\$73,980
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	(\$2,809)	(\$2,710)
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$73,372</b>	<b>\$71,270</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$76,175</b>	<b>\$73,372</b>	<b>(\$2,803)</b>
GF	\$48,679	\$46,174	(\$2,505)
Reimbursements	\$27,496	\$27,198	(\$298)

<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$73,372</b>	<b>\$71,270</b>	<b>(\$2,102)</b>
GF	\$46,174	\$40,160	(\$6,014)
Reimbursements	\$27,198	\$31,110	\$3,912

# Habilitation

## Supported Employment Program - Individual Placement

**BACKGROUND:**

Supported Employment Program - Individual Placement (SEP-I) provides opportunities for persons with developmental disabilities to engage in paid work that is integrated in the community for a single individual with job coaching support. These services enable consumers to learn necessary job skills and maintain employment.

**METHODOLOGY:**

Supported Employment Program - Individual Placement expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2024.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>
<b>Base:</b>	\$45,064	\$52,739
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$7,414	\$8,590
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$52,478</b>	<b>\$61,329</b>

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

**EXPENDITURES:**

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$53,058</b>	<b>\$52,478</b>	<b>(\$580)</b>
GF	\$38,307	\$37,865	(\$442)
Reimbursements	\$14,751	\$14,613	(\$138)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$52,478</b>	<b>\$61,329</b>	<b>\$8,851</b>
GF	\$37,865	\$44,636	\$6,771
Reimbursements	\$14,613	\$16,693	\$2,080



## Transportation

### BACKGROUND:

Transportation services are provided for persons with a developmental disability in order to participate in programs and/or other activities. A variety of sources may be used to provide transportation including public transit, specialized transportation companies, day programs and/or residential vendors, and family members, friends, or others. Transportation services may include assistance boarding and exiting a vehicle as well as assistance and monitoring while being transported.

### METHODOLOGY:

Transportation expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$353,533	\$462,101
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$106,163	\$168,279
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$459,696</b>	<b>\$630,380</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$22	\$22
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$38	\$38
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$459,756</b>	<b>\$630,440</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

## Transportation

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$438,599	\$459,756	\$21,157
GF	\$283,984	\$304,824	\$20,840
Reimbursements	\$154,615	\$154,932	\$317

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$459,756	\$630,440	\$170,684
GF	\$304,824	\$454,227	\$149,403
Reimbursements	\$154,932	\$176,213	\$21,281

## Support Services

### BACKGROUND:

Support Services include a broad range of services to assist adults who choose to live in homes they own or lease in the community, including supported living services, community integration training services, and personal assistance services.

### METHODOLOGY:

Support Services expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditures trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$2,248,969	\$2,595,536
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$321,970	\$387,788
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth</b>	<b>\$2,570,939</b>	<b>\$2,983,324</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$3,545	\$3,545
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$5,890	\$5,953
<b>Independent Living Supplement:</b> Based on data as of February 2024, there are 14,832 consumers living in SL/IL arrangements who receive the monthly payment to supplement the reduction in their SSP grants. Prior year costs remain in the Base, therefore only the incremental costs are reflected.	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,580,374</b>	<b>\$2,992,822</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

## Support Services

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,646,111</b>	<b>\$2,580,374</b>	<b>(\$65,757)</b>
GF	\$1,500,916	\$1,466,258	(\$34,658)
Reimbursements	\$1,145,073	\$1,113,994	(\$31,079)
Federal Funds	\$122	\$122	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,580,374</b>	<b>\$2,992,882</b>	<b>\$412,448</b>
GF	\$1,466,258	\$1,715,234	\$248,976
Reimbursements	\$1,113,994	\$1,277,468	\$163,474
Federal Funds	\$122	\$120	(\$2)

## In-Home Respite

### BACKGROUND:

In-Home Respite services are defined as intermittent or regularly scheduled temporary non-medical care and/or supervision provided in the person's home. In-Home Respite services are support services which typically include:

- Assisting the family members to enable a person with developmental disabilities to stay at home;
- Providing appropriate care and supervision to protect that person's safety in the absence of a family member(s);
- Relieving family members from the responsibility of providing care;
- Attending to basic self-help needs and other activities that would ordinarily be performed by the family member.

### METHODOLOGY:

In-Home Respite expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$936,517	\$1,143,012
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$203,899	\$280,272
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$1,140,416</b>	<b>\$1,423,284</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$49	\$49
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$82	\$83
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$1,140,547</b>	<b>\$1,423,416</b>

## In-Home Respite

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$1,127,063	\$1,140,547	\$13,484
GF	\$677,776	\$706,334	\$28,558
Reimbursements	\$449,198	\$434,124	(\$15,074)
Federal Funds	\$89	\$89	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$1,140,547	\$1,423,416	\$282,869
GF	\$706,334	\$930,676	\$224,342
Reimbursements	\$434,124	\$492,653	\$58,529
Federal Funds	\$89	\$87	(\$2)

## Out-of-Home Respite

### BACKGROUND:

Out-of-Home Respite includes supervision services that are provided in licensed residential facilities.

### METHODOLOGY:

Out-of-Home Respite expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$44,528	\$48,156
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$3,541	\$3,904
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$48,069</b>	<b>\$52,060</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$0	\$0
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$48,069</b>	<b>\$52,060</b>

## Out-of-Home Respite

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$49,144	\$48,069	(\$1,075)
GF	\$25,370	\$25,712	\$342
Reimbursements	\$23,740	\$22,323	(\$1,417)
Federal Funds	\$34	\$34	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$48,069	\$52,060	\$3,991
GF	\$25,712	\$26,819	\$1,107
Reimbursements	\$22,323	\$25,208	\$2,885
Federal Funds	\$34	\$33	(\$1)



## Health Care

### BACKGROUND:

Health Care services include medical and/or health care-related services, providing appropriate, high-quality care and services to children and adults who have developmental disabilities to optimize the health and welfare of each individual.

### METHODOLOGY:

Health Care expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$199,886	\$232,608
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$20,041	\$22,028
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$219,927</b>	<b>\$254,636</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$7,427	\$7,427
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$12,341	\$12,473
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$239,695</b>	<b>\$274,536</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

## Health Care

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$257,409</b>	<b>\$239,695</b>	<b>(\$17,714)</b>
GF	\$216,473	\$199,639	(\$16,834)
Reimbursements	\$39,617	\$38,737	(\$880)
Federal Funds	\$1,319	\$1,319	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$239,695</b>	<b>\$274,536</b>	<b>\$34,841</b>
GF	\$199,639	\$229,325	\$29,686
Reimbursements	\$38,737	\$43,921	\$5,184
Federal Funds	\$1,319	\$1,290	(\$29)

## Miscellaneous Services

### BACKGROUND:

The Miscellaneous Services category includes a wide variety of services that cannot be classified in the other Purchase of Services budget categories. Services in this category include, but are not limited to, behavior interventions, early intervention programs, interdisciplinary assessments, translators, and tutors.

### METHODOLOGY:

Miscellaneous Services expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 30, 2023.

The base amounts represent a combination of actual and estimated expenditures from the prior year. Utilization and growth amounts are calculated using historical expenditure trends.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	\$780,536	\$1,023,670
<b>Total Utilization Change/Growth:</b>	\$236,136	\$269,140
<b>Subtotal Base and Growth:</b>	<b>\$1,016,672</b>	<b>\$1,292,810</b>
<b>Community Placement Plan (CPP):</b> See Community Placement Plan for details, in Section F.	\$32,709	\$32,709
<b>Continuation Costs:</b> Annualized costs reflected as CPP from the prior year.	\$4,559	\$4,608
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$1,053,940</b>	<b>\$1,330,127</b>

## Miscellaneous Services

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to changes in utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,052,426</b>	<b>\$1,053,940</b>	<b>\$1,514</b>
GF	\$902,096	\$903,395	\$1,299
Reimbursements	\$132,567	\$132,782	\$215
Federal Funds	\$17,329	\$17,329	\$0
Program Development Fund	\$434	\$434	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,053,940</b>	<b>\$1,330,127</b>	<b>\$276,187</b>
GF	\$903,395	\$1,164,855	\$261,460
Reimbursements	\$132,782	\$147,889	\$15,107
Federal Funds	\$17,329	\$16,949	(\$380)
Program Development Fund	\$434	\$434	\$0

## Intermediate Care Facility – Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees Purchase of Services

### BACKGROUND:

To realize the federal financial participation (FFP) associated with the Intermediate Care Facility Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD) State Plan Amendment, there are administrative costs for the ICF-DD and Quality Assurance Fees (QAF).

### METHODOLOGY:

Billing costs are 1.5 percent of the purchase of services costs for Day Programs and Transportation and regional center administrative fees for ICF-DD. QAF are set by the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS).

The Department estimates the total purchase of services costs to be \$123.4 million for Day Programs and Transportation. ICF-DD administration costs are 1.5 percent of the total or \$1.8 million and the QAF are \$8.1 million. Total administration and QAF are \$9.9 million.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

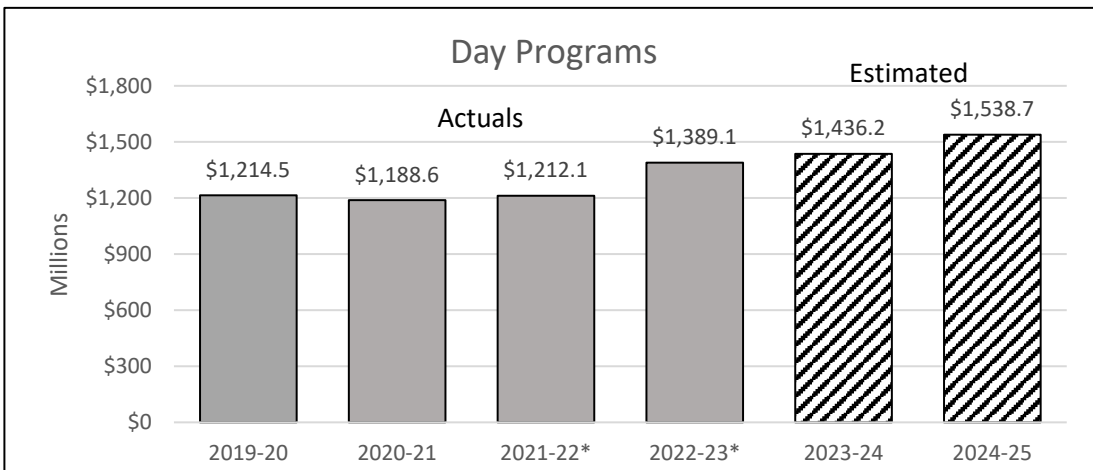
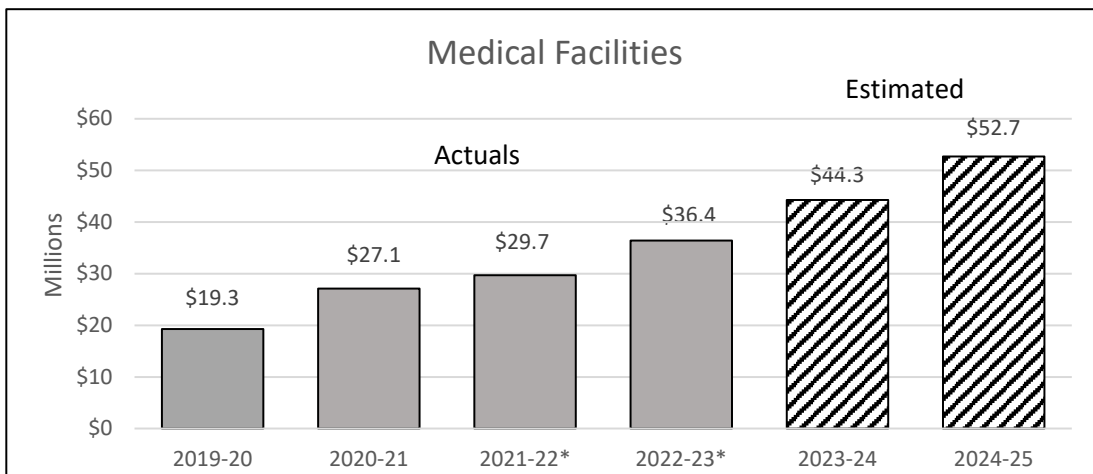
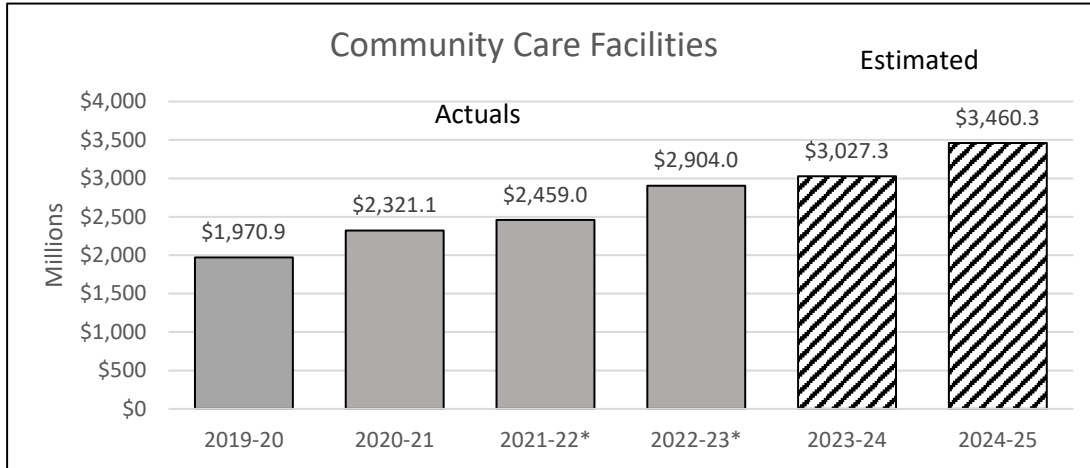
The change in both years is due to updated actuals.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,514</b>	<b>\$9,989</b>	<b>\$475</b>
QAF Admin Fees	\$4,757	\$4,995	\$238
Transfer from DHCS	\$4,757	\$4,994	\$237

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,989</b>	<b>\$9,989</b>	<b>\$0</b>
QAF Admin Fees	\$4,995	\$4,995	\$0
Transfer from DHCS	\$4,994	\$4,994	\$0

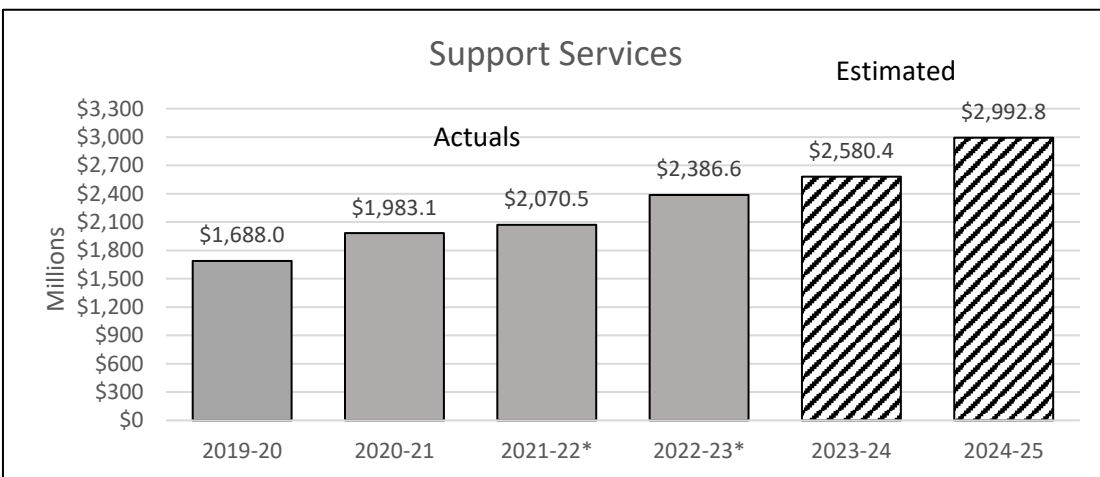
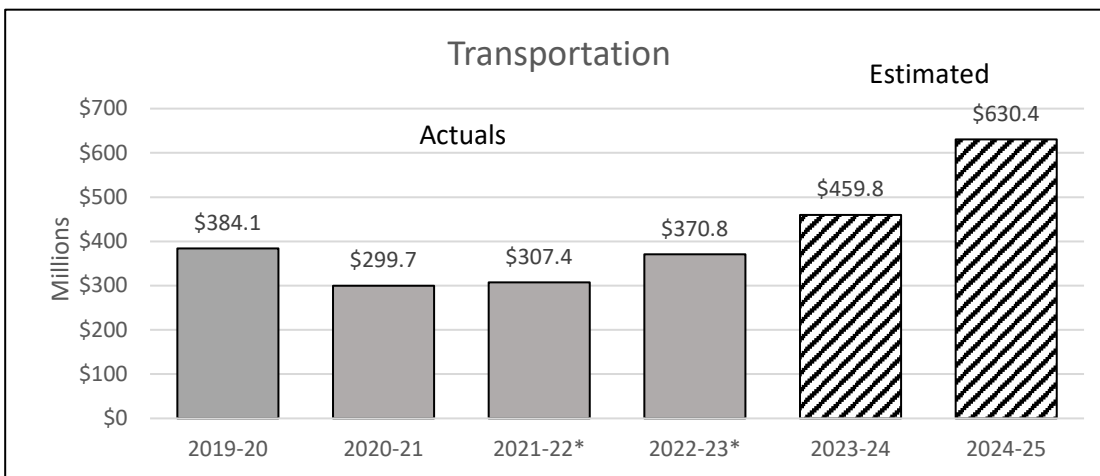
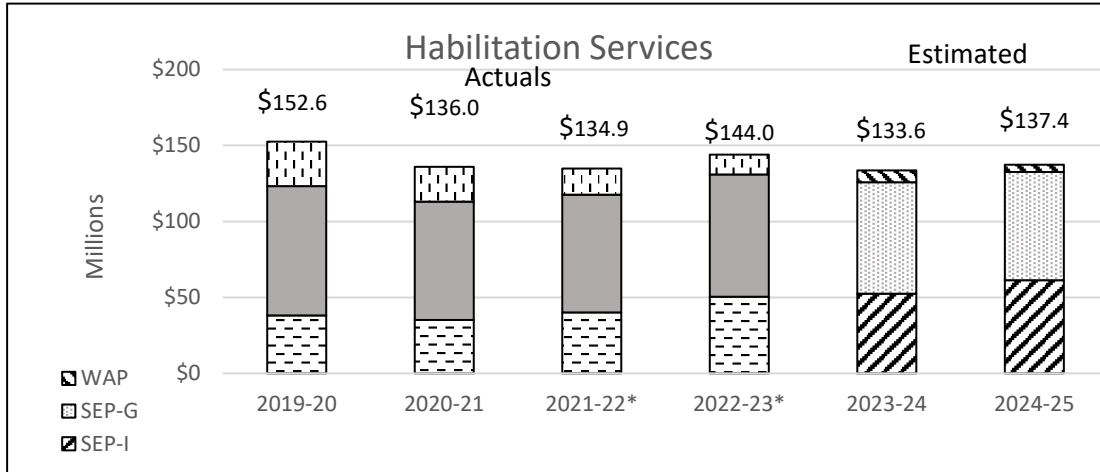
Purchase of Services  
**Total Expenditures**  
by Budget Category



\* Claims for these years are still open and eligible for payment and reflect actuals through November 2023.

\*\* Totals for all years exclude Quality Assurance Fees.

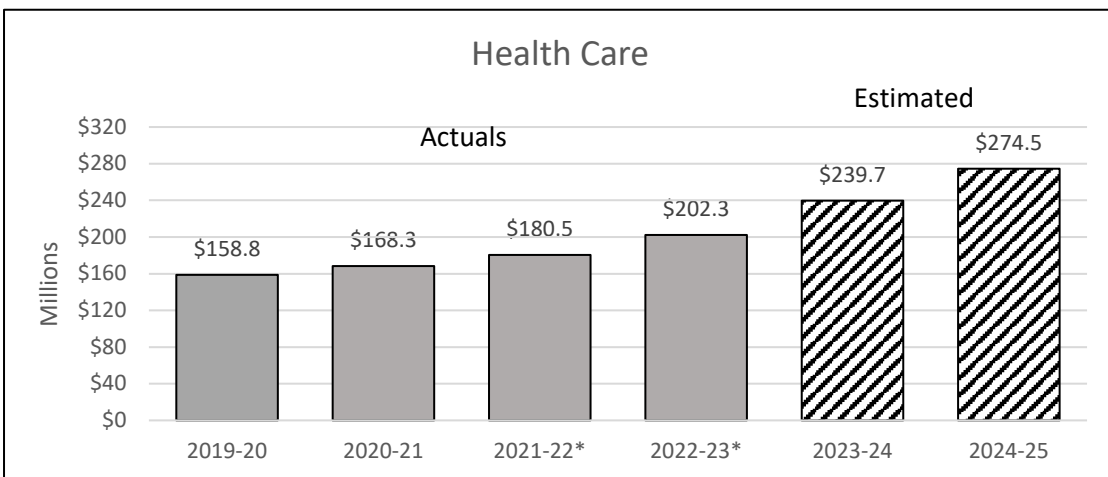
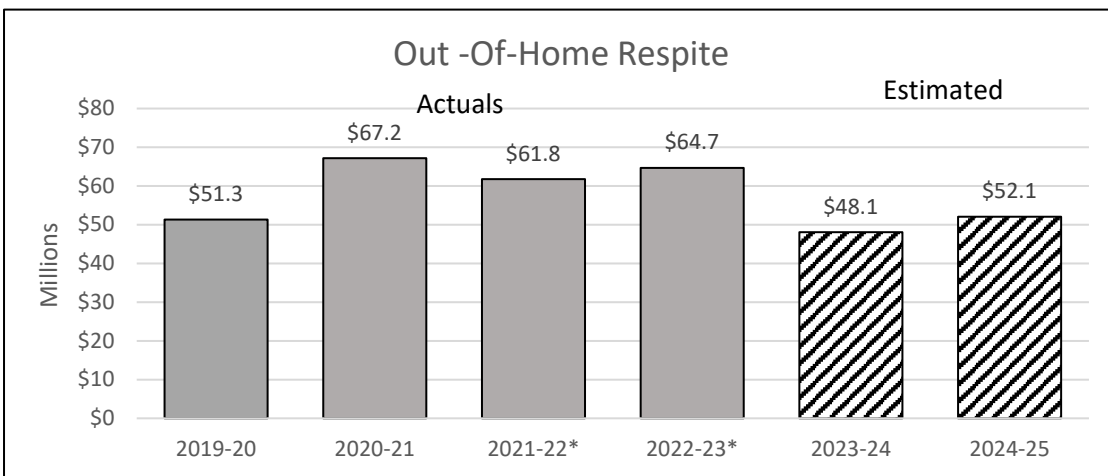
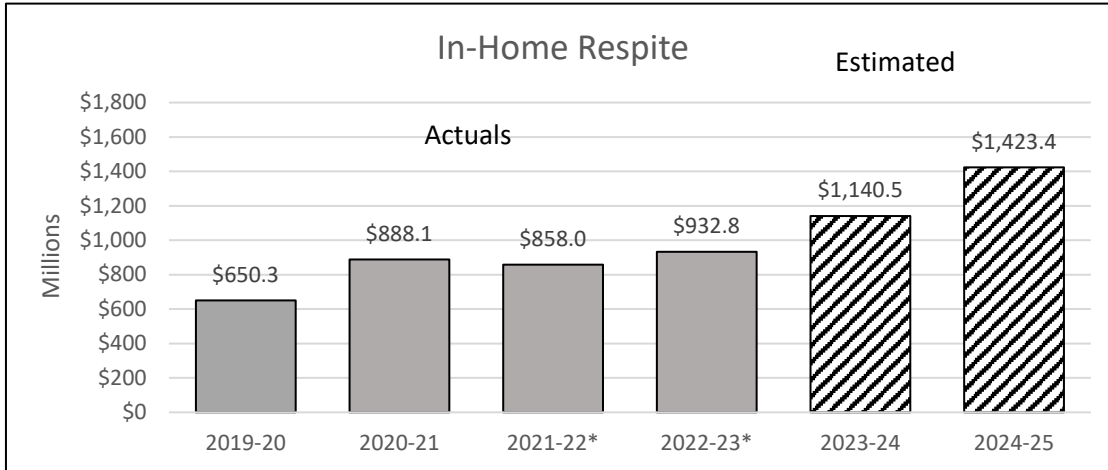
Purchase of Services  
**Total Expenditures**  
by Budget Category



\* Claims for these years are still open and eligible for payment and reflect actuals through November 2023.

\*\* Totals for all years exclude Quality Assurance Fees.

Purchase of Services  
**Total Expenditures**  
by Budget Category

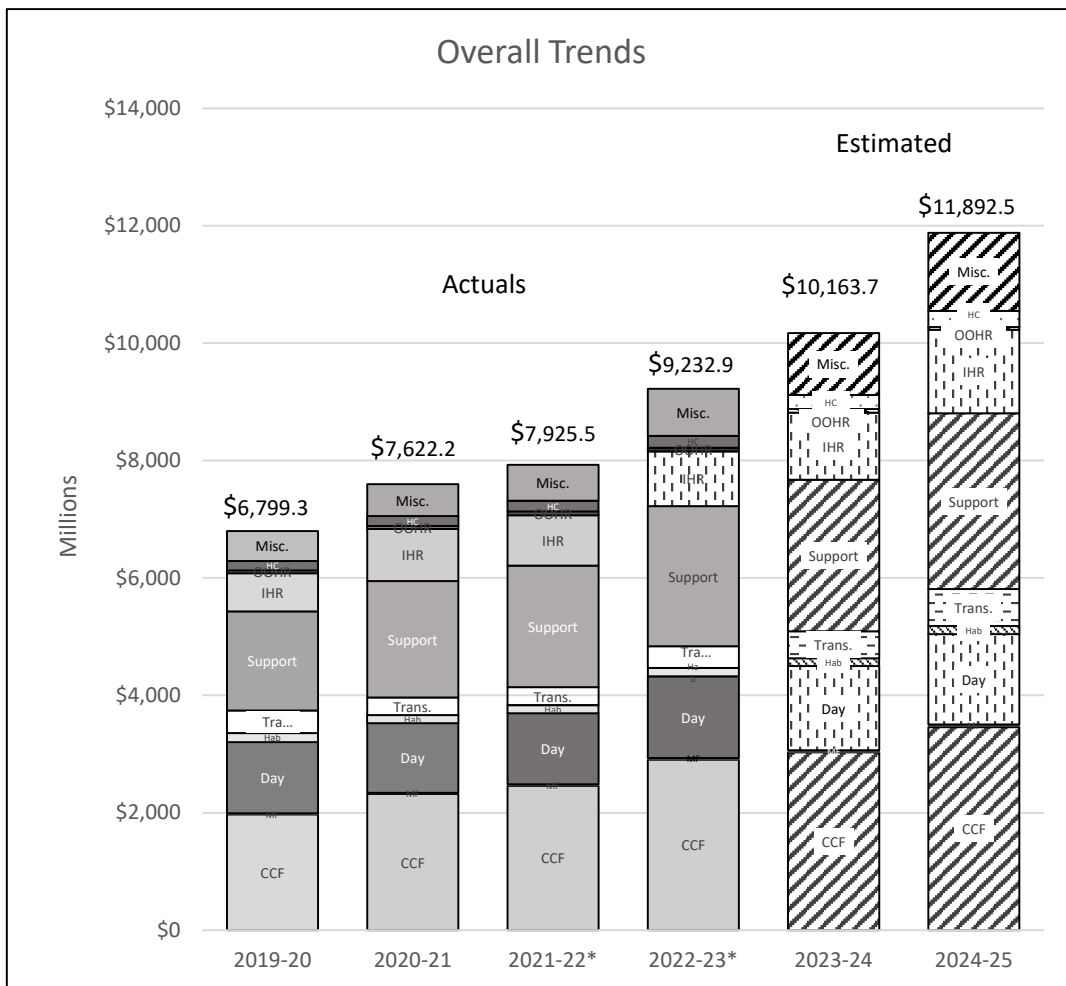
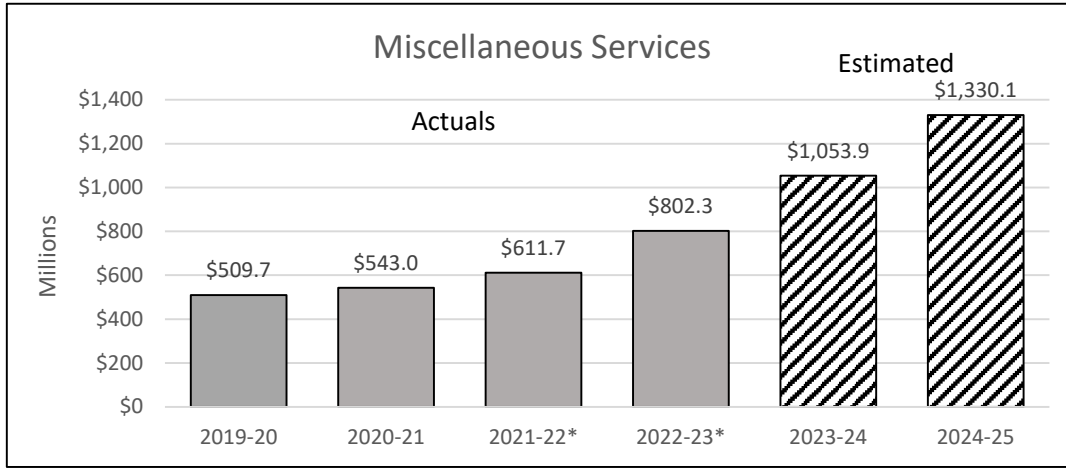


\* Claims for these years are still open and eligible for payment and reflect actuals through November 2023.

\*\* Totals for all years exclude Quality Assurance Fees.



Purchase of Services  
**Total Expenditures**  
by Budget Category



\* Claims for these years are still open and eligible for payment and reflect actuals through November 2023.

\*\* Totals for all years exclude Quality Assurance Fees.

## Table of Contents

### SECTION F: COMMUNITY PLACEMENT PLAN

Community Placement Plan .....	F-1
--------------------------------	-----

# Community Placement Plan

## BACKGROUND:

The purpose of Community Placement Plan (CPP) funding is to enhance the capacity of the community service delivery system and to reduce reliance on developmental centers, Institutions for Mental Disease (IMD) that are ineligible for federal financial participation (FFP), skilled nursing facilities (SNF), and out-of-state placements. In addition to CPP, the Community Resource Development Plan (CRDP) allows for development in the community to support the expansion of resources for those already residing in the community.

This estimate reflects Operations and Purchase of Service (POS) resources needed to:

- Facilitate transitions to the community from a developmental center, an IMD, a SNF, or out-of-state.
- Assess needs of the individuals through comprehensive assessments.
- Establish resources in the community for individuals transitioning from another environment.
- Collaborate with the regional centers, regional projects and other team members in transitional activities.
- Stabilize current community living arrangements.

CPP funding provides resources for both Operations and POS as follows:

### Operations

- **Positions:** Positions and costs for employees at the regional centers who focus on CPP and CRDP, to pursue resource development, complete assessments, lead the transition of consumers into community settings, provide quality assurance, and provide clinical expertise.
- **Operating Expenses:** Costs for operating expenses and equipment.

### Purchase of Services

- **Start-Up:** Start-Up funds support the development of residential and non-residential services in the community for individuals.
- **Assessment:** Assessment funds support comprehensive assessments, which are required by statute, for individuals who are living in developmental centers and IMDs to plan for services when individuals move into the community.
- **Placement:** Placement funds support costs of consumers moving into least restrictive community settings from a more restrictive setting.

## Community Placement Plan

**EXPENDITURES:**

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Operations:</b>		
<i>Regular CPP</i>	\$15,265	\$15,265
<b>Total Regional Center Operations</b>		
<b>Purchase of Services:</b>		
<i>Community Care Facilities</i>	\$17,769	\$17,769
<i>Medical Facilities</i>	\$476	\$476
<i>Day Programs</i>	\$854	\$854
<i>Transportation</i>	\$22	\$22
<i>Support Services</i>	\$3,545	\$3,545
<i>In-Home Respite</i>	\$49	\$49
<i>Health Care</i>	\$7,427	\$7,427
<i>Miscellaneous Services</i>	\$32,709	\$32,709
<b>Total Regular Regional Center POS</b>	<b>\$62,851</b>	<b>\$62,851</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$78,116</b>	<b>\$78,116</b>
GF	\$67,024	\$67,024
Reimbursements	\$11,092	\$11,092

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**

There is no change in both years from the Governor's Budget.

## Community Placement Plan

### Regular CPP

FY 2023-24	Governor's Budget	FY 2023-24	Difference
<b>I. Operations</b>	<b>\$15,265</b>	<b>\$15,265</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>II. Purchase of Services (POS)</b>			
A. Start-Up	\$27,265	\$27,265	\$0
B. Assessment	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$0
C. Placement	\$32,886	\$32,886	\$0
<b>SUBTOTAL POS</b>	<b>\$62,851</b>	<b>\$62,851</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>III. TOTAL CPP</b>	<b>\$78,116</b>	<b>\$78,116</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>IV. Fund Sources</b>			
A. TOTAL CPP	\$78,116	\$78,116	\$0
B. GF	\$67,024	\$67,024	\$0
C. Reimbursements	\$11,092	\$11,092	\$0

FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
<b>I. Operations</b>	<b>\$15,265</b>	<b>\$15,265</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>II. Purchase of Services (POS)</b>			
A. Start-Up	\$27,265	\$27,265	\$0
B. Assessment	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$0
C. Placement	\$32,886	\$32,886	\$0
<b>SUBTOTAL POS</b>	<b>\$62,851</b>	<b>\$62,851</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>III. TOTAL CPP</b>	<b>\$78,116</b>	<b>\$78,116</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>IV. Fund Sources</b>			
A. TOTAL CPP	\$78,116	\$78,116	\$0
B. GF	\$67,024	\$67,024	\$0
C. Reimbursements	\$11,092	\$11,092	\$0

## Table of Contents

### SECTION G: POLICIES

#### OPERATIONS

Compliance with Federal Home and Community-Based Services Requirements .....	G-1
Disparities Within the Developmental Services System .....	G-2
Early Start – Part C to B Transitions.....	G-3
Language Access and Cultural Competency .....	G-5
Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children Through Age Five.....	G-6
Uniform Fiscal System Modernization and Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning .....	G-8

#### PURCHASE OF SERVICES

Coordinated Family Support Services .....	G-9
Ongoing Purchase of Service Items .....	G-11
Social Recreation and Camping Services .....	G-14

#### COMBINED OPERATIONS & PURCHASE OF SERVICES

Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development .....	G-15
Early Start Eligibility.....	G-17
Enhanced Federal Funding .....	G-18
Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4 .....	G-20
Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation.....	G-22
Service Provider Rate Reform.....	G-24

## Compliance with Federal Home and Community-Based Services Requirements

### BACKGROUND:

This policy provides additional regional center resources to address and sustain new and ongoing efforts that align California’s developmental disabilities system with federal requirements necessary for continued federal funding for Home and Community-Based Services programs.

### METHODOLOGY:

This policy will fund 61 positions budgeted at one (1.0) regional center position for approximately every 1,000 individuals accessing services through the 1915(i) State Plan Amendment, to address federal monitoring and reporting requirements and the additional workload associated with the HCBS Final Rule.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The increase in FY 2024-25 expenditures reflects updated caseload assumptions and full year costs for regional center positions.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$4,044	\$4,044	\$0
GF	\$2,709	\$2,709	\$0
Reimbursement	\$1,335	\$1,335	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$4,044	\$7,043	\$2,999
GF	\$2,709	\$4,717	\$2,008
Reimbursement	\$1,335	\$2,326	\$991

# Disparities Within the Developmental Services System

## BACKGROUND:

Regional centers, through their vendored providers, offer hundreds of services to individuals they serve. Under current law, the Department and regional centers must annually compile and report data relating to purchase of services (POS) authorization, utilization, and expenditures. Assembly Bill 1957 requires the Department and regional centers to compile and report additional data related to Individualized Program Plans (IPPs) and POS expenditures. AB 1957 increases the amount of data collected, coordination needed with regional centers, and the number of analyses necessary to remain responsive to information requests.

The budget includes annual funding of \$2,241,000 through fiscal year 2025-26 to update processes and address the requirements of Chapter 314, Statutes of 2022 (Assembly Bill 1957). The statutory changes require specified public reporting on IPPs and POS for individuals with developmental disabilities.

## METHODOLOGY:

The funding is to support the initial workload to support ongoing needs for data products and analyses.

## REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in both years from the Governor’s Budget.

## EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor’s Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,241</b>	<b>\$2,241</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$1,401	\$1,401	\$0
Reimbursements	\$840	\$840	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,241</b>	<b>\$2,241</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$1,401	\$1,401	\$0
Reimbursements	\$840	\$840	\$0



## Early Start – Part C to B Transitions

### BACKGROUND:

These strategies support recommendations in the Senate Bill 75 Part C to B for CA Kids Workgroup Recommendations report on improving transitions from Early Start to Special Education Services (<https://www.partctobforcakids.org/#h.2h9izlqw9iqc>).

Specifically, this initiative establishes Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Specialists at each regional center to train and support service coordinators guiding families through the transition from Part C (Early Start) to Part B (special education). Enhanced service coordination informed by the IDEA Specialist will increase families’ awareness of their rights as they prepare for and participate in their children’s education and support needs. IDEA Specialists will primarily provide administrative guidance and expertise on IDEA through technical support to regional center staff and local education agencies providing infant and toddler services.

The Budget delays the implementation of an annual \$10 million General Fund grant program to support preschool inclusion efforts such as facility modifications or staff training until 2026-27.

### METHODOLOGY:

The annual costs to fund 21 IDEA Specialists is \$3.2 million.

	<u>Annual Salary</u>
Salary	\$110,000
Fringe Benefits – 34%	\$37,400
Operating Expense & Equipment	\$3,400
Annual Cost Per Position	\$150,800
Total Positions	21
<b>Total Annual Cost (Rounded)</b> <i>(whole dollars)</i>	<b>\$3,167,000</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in both years from the Governor’s Budget.

## Early Start – Part C to B Transitions

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
GF	\$2,185	\$2,185	\$0
Reimbursements	\$982	\$982	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$3,167	\$3,167	\$0
GF	\$2,185	\$2,185	\$0
Reimbursements	\$982	\$982	\$0

## Language Access and Cultural Competency

### BACKGROUND:

More than half of all individuals served by regional centers are from communities of color with over 45 spoken languages represented. Analysis of racial, ethnic and language data highlighted the continued need to assist consumers and families of children from under-resourced and diverse communities in navigating systems and improving service access and equity. The Budget includes funding for language access and cultural competency to better support the diverse language and cultural needs of individuals with developmental disabilities, their caregivers, and family members. The primary purpose of these funds is to improve consumer and family experience and facilitate more consistent access to information and services.

Regional centers submit an annual Language Access and Cultural Competency plan to the Department that includes survey assessments, opportunities to identify language and culture needs, orientation development, and culturally competent translations for individuals served by regional centers and their families.

### METHODOLOGY:

Funding for language access and cultural competency orientations and translations.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

HCBS ARPA funds have been shifted to Service Provider Rate Reform within the Department's Home and Community Based Services Spending Plan to maximize eligible claims given the limited availability of HCBS ARPA funds.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$16,667</b>	<b>\$16,667</b>	<b>\$0</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$5,000	\$0	(\$5,000)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$3,310	\$0	(\$3,310)
GF	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$5,000
GF Reimbursements	\$3,357	\$6,667	\$3,310

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$16,667</b>	<b>\$16,667</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0
GF Reimbursements	\$6,667	\$6,667	\$0

## Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five

### BACKGROUND:

Improved service coordination and support to families will address the challenges in navigating multiple public systems and improve outcomes for children participating in the Early Start program and transitioning to education programs. Reduced caseload ratios for children from birth through age five will enhance service coordination such as regional center participation in Individual Education Plan meetings, access to generic resources, increased family visits, and strengthened federal compliance with timely service delivery and transitions.

This policy supports a caseload ratio of 1:40 for service coordinators supporting Early Start services, provisionally eligible children through age four, and Lanterman eligible children through age five.

### METHODOLOGY:

The caseload projection is approximately 117,000 children in Fiscal Year 2024-25. The service coordinator and supervisor salary assumptions are the following:

<u>Service Coordinator Annual Costs</u>	
Salary	\$71,073
Fringe Benefits – 34%	\$24,165
Operating Expense & Equipment	\$5,305
Annual Cost Per Position	\$100,543
 <u>Supervisor Annual Costs</u>	
Salary	\$90,948
Fringe Benefits – 34%	\$30,922
Operating Expense & Equipment	\$5,837
Annual Cost Per Position	\$127,707

The methodology determines the total costs of supporting a 1:40 caseload using the updated caseload projection and annual salary assumptions. From this cost, funding provided by existing policies such as the Core Staffing Formula, Performance Incentives, and Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 through 4 are deducted to arrive at the remaining need.

## Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The increase in FY 2024-25 expenditures is due to increased caseload projections and updated salary assumptions.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$153,212	\$153,212	\$0
GF	\$100,471	\$100,471	\$0
Reimbursements	\$52,741	\$52,741	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$153,212	\$177,463	\$24,251
GF	\$100,471	\$116,374	\$15,903
Reimbursements	\$52,741	\$61,089	\$8,348

# Uniform Fiscal System Modernization & Consumer Electronic Records Management System Project Planning

### BACKGROUND:

The Department requests one-time funds for continued project planning efforts supporting the combined Uniform Fiscal System Modernization (UFSM) and the Consumer Electronic Records Management System (CERMS).

The resources will support the Project Approval Lifecycle (PAL) process including project management, business analysis and data management services, and necessary tools to ensure the traceability for project requirements. Funding will also support RC staff participation in the project planning, requirements development, testing, and training efforts.

### METHODOLOGY:

The requested resources will allow DDS to move through the state’s required California Department of Technology (CDT) PAL process. The Department will work with RCs to assess the quality of their data and help them to prioritize data clean-up efforts, complete the preparation of the formal procurement package, complete reviews and gain approval for publishing the request for proposal, and begin assessing those proposals in anticipation of awarding a contract to a solution vendor in FY 2025-26.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The combined project will replace the disparate consumer electronic records management systems used by 21 non-profit regional centers and the legacy Uniform Fiscal System financial application, with a modern solution that meets the needs of regional centers, the State, service providers, and individuals served.

The change in FY 2024-25 provides additional funding to support the projected RC data analysis workload.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor’s Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$9,830</b>	<b>\$9,830</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$9,830	\$9,830	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$9,830</b>	<b>\$2,665</b>	<b>(\$7,165)</b>
GF	\$9,830	\$2,665	(\$7,165)

## Coordinated Family Support Services

### **BACKGROUND:**

Senate Bill 188 (Chapter 49, Statutes of 2022) added Welfare and Institutions Code Section 4688.06, establishing the Coordinated Family Support (CFS) Services Pilot Program. The program recognizes the right of adults with developmental disabilities to reside in the family home and that they, and their families, may need services to maintain that right tailored to the unique needs of the individual and are respectful of the language, ethnicity, and culture of the family home.

CFS focuses on improving equitable access to services and supports and reducing disparities in purchase of services.

### **METHODOLOGY:**

The estimate assumes costs for adult individuals receiving regional center services who live with their families.

### **REASON FOR CHANGE:**

HCBS ARPA funds have been shifted to Service Provider Rate Reform within the Department's Home and Community Based Services Spending Plan to maximize eligible claims given the limited availability of HCBS ARPA funds. Fiscal Year 2023-24 change from Governor's Budget reflects current trends in actual costs and utilization.

### **EXPENDITURES:**

The Department continues to monitor implementation of this service, gathering and analyzing data from providers and consumers. CFS is approved under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver and future potential expenditures would be reflected under the Support Services Purchase of Services Budget Category.

## Coordinated Family Support Services

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$36,000</b>	<b>\$9,000</b>	<b>(\$27,000)</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$10,800	\$1,200	(\$9,600)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$7,200	\$800	(\$6,400)
GF	\$10,800	\$4,200	(\$6,600)
Reimbursements	\$7,200	\$2,800	(\$4,400)

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$9,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$9,000)</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$1,200	\$0	(\$1,200)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$800	\$0	(\$800)
GF	\$4,200	\$0	(\$4,200)
Reimbursements	\$2,800	\$0	(\$2,800)



## Ongoing Purchase of Service Items

This category of purchase of services expenses includes various previously approved items as described below:

### BACKGROUND:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Best Buddies:</b>	\$2,000	\$2,000

The Budget includes ongoing funding of \$2.0 million General Fund (GF) provided to Best Buddies International. The funding will support Best Buddies' delivery of peer-to-peer mentoring and supported employment services throughout the state.

<b>Competitive, Integrated Employment Incentives/Paid Internship Program:</b>	\$29,000	\$29,000
---	----------	----------

To encourage competitive integrated employment (CIE) opportunities for individuals with developmental disabilities, Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC) §4870 authorizes 1) paid internship opportunities with internship placement incentives to providers, and 2) incentive payments, paid at specified milestones, for providers who place and support consumers to maintain competitive, integrated employment.

In July 2021, WIC §4870 was amended to include the following provider incentive payments for internship placement:

1. A payment of seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750) shall be made to the service provider who, on or after July 1, 2021, places an individual in a paid internship opportunity, and the individual remains in the paid internship after 30 consecutive days.
2. An additional payment of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) shall be made to the regional center provider for an individual described above who remains in the paid internship for 60 consecutive days.

Additionally, WIC §4870 was amended to state, effective July 1, 2021, until June 30, 2025, the competitive integrated employment incentive payments for each milestone shall be as follows:

1. A payment of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) if the individual is still engaged in competitive employment after 30 consecutive days, as described in WIC Section 4851(o) and Section 4868(d).

## Ongoing Purchase of Service Items

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
2. An additional payment of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), if the individual remains in competitive integrated employment for six consecutive months.		
3. An additional payment of three thousand dollars (\$3,000), if the individual remains in competitive integrated employment for 12 consecutive months.		
<p>Lastly, WIC §4870 was amended and language was deleted that capped payments for internships at ten thousand four hundred dollars (\$10,400) and added language that states internships may not exceed 1,040 hours per year for each individual.</p>		
<b>Compliance with Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) POS:</b>	\$15,000	\$15,000

In January 2014, the Center for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) published final regulations defining what constitutes a home and community-based setting for Medicaid reimbursement purposes under §1915(c) Home and Community-Based (HCBS) Waivers, and §1915(i) HCBS State Plan programs. To operate in full compliance with the CMS final regulations, HCBS settings must be integrated in and support full access to the greater community for individuals receiving Medicaid HCBS. To assist with ongoing compliance, funding is available for providers to make modifications to the way services are provided.

## Ongoing Purchase of Service Items

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Bilingual Differentials for Direct Service Professionals:</b>	\$0	\$7,200
<p>The Department estimates approximately 90,000 consumers speak a primary language other than English. A pay differential for bilingual direct service professionals who are bilingual, including those fluent in American Sign Language, increases the availability of staff who can support consumers when English is not their primary language, leading to improved choice, access to services, and greater independence for consumers.</p>		
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	\$46,000	\$53,200

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

Fiscal Year 2023-24 change from Governor’s Budget reflects updated implementation assumptions for Bilingual Differentials for Direct Service Professionals.

### EXPENDITURES:

<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$53,200</b>	<b>\$46,000</b>	<b>(\$7,200)</b>
GF	\$37,400	\$33,000	(\$4,400)
Reimbursements	\$15,800	\$13,000	(\$2,800)

<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$46,000</b>	<b>\$53,200</b>	<b>\$7,200</b>
GF	\$33,000	\$37,400	\$4,400
Reimbursements	\$13,000	\$15,800	\$2,800

## Social Recreation and Camping Services

### BACKGROUND:

Effective July 1, 2009, statute was enacted that suspended regional centers' authority to purchase social recreation services, camping services, educational services and nonmedical therapies for children aged three to 17. Welfare and Institutions Code 4648.5 was suspended and subsequently repealed, effective June 30, 2021.

Pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 4688.22, as added by Assembly Bill 121 (Chapter 44, Statutes of 2023), the Department issued a directive allowing these services to be accessed as participant-directed services.

### METHODOLOGY:

Funding is based on estimated costs to purchase of services based on caseload growth.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

HCBS ARPA funds have been shifted to Service Provider Rate Reform within the Department's Home and Community Based Services Spending Plan to maximize eligible claims given the limited availability of HCBS ARPA funds.

Revised expenditure projections for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 reflect current trends in actual costs and utilization.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$19,766</b>	<b>\$36,342</b>	<b>\$16,576</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$0	\$0	\$0
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0
GF	\$12,750	\$23,442	\$10,692
Reimbursements	\$7,016	\$12,900	\$5,884

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$36,342</b>	<b>\$45,485</b>	<b>\$9,143</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$0	\$0	\$0
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0
GF	\$23,442	\$29,340	\$5,898
Reimbursements	\$12,900	\$16,145	\$3,245

## Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development

### BACKGROUND:

Direct service professionals (DSPs) are critical to the provision of services and supports to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities (IDD). To stabilize the workforce, funding supports a training and certification program for DSPs tied to wage differentials, providing advancement opportunities for the workforce.

The DSP Workforce Training and Development program’s purchase of service component will include expenditures for progressively higher wages for DSPs who complete specified training and certification. The program aims to enhance the services provided and foster a more sustainable and professional workforce. The DSP workforce will consist of three tiers that will have wage differentials with completion of each tier’s training and certification. This will promote improved consumer access to a more skilled workforce, which will foster improved consumer outcomes while having a positive effect on DSP turnover.

The program will provide opportunities for advanced training for DSPs through a standardized training curriculum. Partnering with service providers as well as individual employees in advancing their professional development will further enhance the skillset of DSPs supporting California’s developmental services.

### METHODOLOGY:

The estimate reflects costs estimated to support implementation of the tiered wages.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Operations</b>	\$4,300	\$4,300
<b>Purchase of Services</b>	\$0	\$17,850
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,300</b>	<b>\$22,150</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

Fiscal Year 2023-24 change from Governor’s Budget reflects updated implementation assumptions.

## Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$7,275	\$4,300	(\$2,975)
GF	\$4,863	\$2,900	(\$1,963)
Reimbursements	\$2,412	\$1,400	(\$1,012)

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$4,300	\$22,150	\$17,850
GF	\$2,900	\$14,679	\$11,779
Reimbursements	\$1,400	\$7,471	\$6,071

## Early Start Eligibility

### BACKGROUND:

The 2022 Budget amended the criteria to qualify for early intervention services through the Early Start Program from a 33 percent delay to a 25 percent delay in one or more developmental areas, separating communication delays into expressive and receptive categories, and identifying fetal alcohol syndrome as a risk factor for developmental disabilities. Developmental delay in infants and toddlers refers to the significant difference between the expected level of development for a child’s age and his/her current level of functioning, as determined by a multidisciplinary team of qualified personnel, including the parents.

The change in eligibility criteria addresses the changing needs of infants and toddlers, including those who could be at risk of experiencing a substantial developmental delay due to the impact of social isolation and other factors resulting from the pandemic.

### METHODOLOGY:

Estimate is based on caseload assumptions and cost of purchase of services.

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>
<b>Operations</b>	\$9,835	\$10,122
<b>Purchase of Services</b>	\$13,208	\$13,208
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$23,043</b>	<b>\$23,330</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in fiscal year (FY) 2023-24 from the Governor’s Budget. The change in FY 2024-25 from the Governor’s Budget reflects updated service coordinator salaries to align with state equivalent salaries.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor’s Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$23,043</b>	<b>\$23,043</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$23,043	\$23,043	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$23,043</b>	<b>\$23,330</b>	<b>\$287</b>
GF	\$23,043	\$23,330	\$287

## Enhanced Federal Funding

### BACKGROUND:

On March 18, 2020, the President signed the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) into law. The FFCRA provides a temporary 6.2 percentage point increase to California’s Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) under section 1905(b) of the Social Security Act, effective January 1, 2020. The increase in FMAP applies to costs associated with the Home and Community-Based Services and Self-Determination Program Waivers, 1915(i) State Plan Amendment (SPA), Targeted Case Management, the Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled SPA, and Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment.

The increase in federal reimbursements is assumed to continue through December 30, 2023, with the percentage point increase being reduced quarterly beginning April 1, 2023.

### METHODOLOGY:

The estimated fiscal year (FY) 2023-24 enhanced FMAP is based on an additional 2.5 percent federal financial participation for eligible costs for the first quarter and 1.5 percent for the second quarter. The increased federal funds will result in a corresponding General Fund savings and HCBS ARPA savings.

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>
Operations	\$6,620	\$0
Purchase of Services	\$71,980	\$0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$78,600</b>	<b>\$0</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in FY 2023-24 is due to updated eligible costs.



## Enhanced Federal Funding

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	(\$71,824)	(\$68,404)	\$3,420
Reimbursements	\$71,824	\$68,404	(\$3,420)
HCBS ARPA	(\$10,062)	(\$10,196)	(\$134)
ARPA Reimbursement	\$10,062	\$10,196	\$134

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	(\$68,404)	\$0	\$68,404
Reimbursements	\$68,404	\$0	(\$68,404)
HCBS ARPA	(\$10,196)	\$0	\$10,196
ARPA Reimbursement	\$10,196	\$0	(\$10,196)

## Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4

### BACKGROUND:

Welfare and Institutions (W&I) code §4512 authorizes children who are birth through four years of age to be provisionally eligible for regional center services under specified conditions.

To be provisionally eligible, a child must be assessed for and determined to have significant functional limitations in at least two major life activities outlined in W&I Code §4512(a)(2). A child who is determined to be provisionally eligible will receive Lanterman Act services determined appropriate through the Individualized Family Service Plan or Individual Program Planning process.

The Department of Developmental Services received federal approval for services provided to provisionally eligible children.

### METHODOLOGY:

The estimate assumes approximately 8,500 children will meet the provisional eligibility criteria in fiscal year (FY) 2023-24 and increase to approximately 12,000 children in FY 2024-25. The Department estimates regional centers will need 138 Service Coordinators and approximately 14 supervisors statewide at an annual cost of \$16.3 million in FY 2023-24 and increase to 193 Service Coordinators and approximately 20 supervisors statewide at an annual cost of \$22.8 million in FY 2024-25. Federal financial participation for children ages birth through four under provisional eligibility began in January 2024.

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>
	<b><u>Service Coordinator</u></b>	<b><u>Supervisor</u></b>	<b><u>Service Coordinator</u></b>	<b><u>Supervisor</u></b>
Salary	\$77,100	\$82,000	\$77,100	\$82,000
Fringe Benefits – 34%	\$26,210	\$27,880	\$26,210	\$27,880
Operating Expense & Equipment	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400
Annual Cost Per Position	\$106,710	\$113,280	\$106,710	\$113,280
Total Positions	138	13.8	193	19.3
<b>Annual Cost</b>	<b>\$14,726,000</b>	<b>\$1,563,000</b>	<b>\$20,595,000</b>	<b>\$2,186,000</b>
<b>Total Annual Cost for All Positions</b> <i>(whole dollars)</i>		<b>\$16,289,000</b>		<b>\$22,781,000</b>
		<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>		<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>
<b>Operations</b>		\$16,289		\$22,781
<b>Purchase of Services</b>		\$56,540		\$79,614
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$72,829</b>		<b>\$102,395</b>

## Lanterman Act Provisional Eligibility Ages 0 Through 4

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The increase in budget year reflects updated caseload projections for provisionally eligible children.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$72,829</b>	<b>\$72,829</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$59,829	\$59,829	\$0
Reimbursements	\$13,000	\$13,000	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$72,829</b>	<b>\$102,395</b>	<b>\$29,566</b>
GF	\$59,829	\$75,395	\$15,566
Reimbursements	\$13,000	\$27,000	\$14,000

## Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation

### BACKGROUND:

The Self-Determination Program (SDP) provides individuals served by regional centers and their families with more flexibility, responsibility, and choice in the services and supports they receive. The Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services approved the state’s request to renew federal funding for a five-year period effective July 1, 2021. As of July 2021, SDP is available to all consumers. To support the expansion and implementation of SDP, the estimate includes funding for:

- Enhanced transition support services for individuals and their families to assist with the transition into the SDP.
- Statewide orientation and training materials.
- Limited-term resources to support individuals with timely transition to SDP participation as well as support other regional center staff.

### METHODOLOGY:

The estimate includes ongoing funding to contract with entities that will help provide orientation, training, and plain language informational materials.

The estimate also includes ongoing funding for enhanced transition support services for individuals enrolling into SDP.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Operations</b>	\$7,800	\$600
<b>Purchase of Services</b>	\$3,395	\$3,600
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,195</b>	<b>\$4,200</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in both years from the Governor’s Budget.

## Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$11,195	\$11,195	\$0
GF	\$7,373	\$7,373	\$0
Reimbursements	\$3,822	\$3,822	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$11,195	\$4,200	(\$6,995)
GF	\$7,373	\$2,704	(\$4,669)
Reimbursements	\$3,822	\$1,496	(\$2,326)

## Service Provider Rate Reform

### BACKGROUND:

As required by Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC) Section 4519.8, the Department submitted a service provider rate study to the legislature in March 2019. WIC Section 4519.10 specifies the timeline for implementation of rate adjustments over a multi-year period, including a quality incentive program to create an enhanced person-centered outcomes-based system.

Assembly Bill 136 (Chapter 76, Statutes of 2021), as part of the 2021 Budget, specified a timeline leading to full implementation of service provider rate reform on July 1, 2025.

Senate Bill 188 (Chapter 49, Statutes of 2022), as part of the 2022 Budget, accelerated full implementation to July 1, 2024.

Effective April 1, 2022, the Department implemented the initial rate adjustment for applicable service providers that is 25 percent of the difference between a provider’s rate in effect March 31, 2022, and the fully funded rate model.

Effective January 1, 2023, the Department implemented the next rate adjustment for applicable service providers that is an additional 25 percent of the difference between a provider’s rate in effect March 31, 2022, and the fully funded rate model.

At full implementation, the Department will implement the fully funded rate models using two payment components, a base rate equaling at least 90 percent of the rate model, and a quality incentive payment, equaling up to 10 percent of the rate model.

Prior to the fully funded rate model, the Budget plan includes separate funding for a quality incentive program that moves California’s developmental services from a compliance-based focus to an outcomes-based focus. Additionally, regional center resources are provided to implement and administer the rate models.

### 2024-25 May Revision:

The Administration continues to propose to return full implementation to the original timeline with the next rate adjustment occurring July 1, 2025, rather than July 1, 2024. There is no change to this proposal with the 2024 May Revision. FY 2024-25 continues to support 50 percent of the difference between a provider’s rate in effect March 31, 2022, and the fully funded rate model and maintains separate funding for quality incentives as specified below:

Fiscal Year	Rates Increase (POS)	Quality Incentives (POS)	Operations	TOTAL
FY 2022-23	\$762,501	\$45,833	\$21,147	\$829,481
FY 2023-24	\$1,041,766	\$137,500	\$21,147	\$1,200,413
FY 2024-25	\$1,056,767	\$137,500	\$21,147	\$1,215,414
FY 2025-26 and ongoing	\$2,113,433	10 percent of the rate model	\$12,647	\$2,126,080

## Service Provider Rate Reform

**METHODOLOGY:**

The cumulative purchase of service estimate is based on funds needed to adjust applicable service provider rates to reflect 25 percent of the difference between the rate in effect March 31, 2022, and the rate model by April 2022, and 50 percent of the difference by January 2023, with full implementation of the rate model by FY 2025-26. The purchase of services estimate includes costs for funding to adjust service provider rates due to changes in the Internal Revenue Service mileage reimbursement amount, and funding to align Independent Living Services (ILS) rates to occupations with duties more equivalent to those performed by ILS providers. The estimate also includes regional center operations funding to support positions for implementation of rate adjustments and models.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Operations</b>	\$21,147	\$21,147
<b>Purchase of Services</b>	\$1,179,266	\$1,194,267
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,200,413</b>	<b>\$1,215,414</b>

**REASON FOR CHANGE:**

Changes in FY 2023-24 from the Governor’s Budget reflect availability of additional HCBS ARPA funds. There is no change in FY 2024-25 from the Governor’s Budget.

**EXPENDITURES:**

See HCBS ARPA Spending Plan in Section H for total multi-year funding of this policy initiative.

<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,200,413</b>	<b>\$1,200,413</b>	<b>\$0</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$496,499	\$565,000	\$68,501
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$329,233	\$374,879	\$45,646
GF	\$225,655	\$157,633	(\$68,022)
Reimbursements	\$149,026	\$102,901	(\$46,125)

<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,200,413</b>	<b>\$1,215,414</b>	<b>\$15,001</b>
HCBS ARPA	\$565,000	\$0	(\$565,000)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursements	\$374,879	\$0	(\$374,879)
GF	\$157,633	\$729,880	\$572,247
Reimbursements	\$102,901	\$485,534	\$382,633

## Table of Contents

### SECTION H: FUND SOURCES

General Fund .....	H-1
Reimbursements	
Summary of Reimbursements and General Fund Match .....	H-3
Home and Community-Based Services Waiver.....	H-5
Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration .....	H-7
Medicaid Administration .....	H-11
Targeted Case Management.....	H-13
Title XX Block Grant .....	H-15
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment .....	H-17
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees .....	H-18
1915(i) State Plan Amendment .....	H-20
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment .....	H-22
Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service .....	H-23
Self-Determination Program Waiver.....	H-24
Program Development Fund .....	H-26
Developmental Disabilities Services Account.....	H-27
Mental Health Services Fund .....	H-28
HCBS ARPA Spending Plan .....	H-29
Federal Funds	
Early Start Part C/Other Agency Costs .....	H-31
Foster Grandparent Program .....	H-34



## General Fund

### BACKGROUND:

The General Fund (GF) is the main operating fund of the State. It accounts for transactions related to resources obtained and used for those services that do not need to be accounted for in another fund.

### METHODOLOGY:

The Department’s appropriation for GF consists of two components:

(1) GF Match and (2) GF Other. The detail of these two components are as follows:

		<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GF Match</li> </ul>		<b>\$3,918,985</b>	<b>\$4,920,207</b>
This portion of GF is required to use as a match to reimbursements received from the Department of Health Care Service (DHCS). These reimbursements are originally funded by the federal government and passed through DHCS (the federally recognized single state agency for Medicaid). The federal financial participation (FFP) costs are established by utilizing the Federal Medical Assistance Program (FMAP) percentages. They are as follows:			
	GF %		
Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver	50.00%	\$2,758,546	\$3,489,103
HCBS Waiver Administration	50.00%	\$22,994	\$24,414
Medicaid Administration	25.00%	\$7,123	\$7,123
Targeted Case Management (TCM)	50.00%	\$361,922	\$392,356
Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD)	50.00%	\$60,590	\$61,675
ICF-DD Quality Assurance Fees (Operations)*	50.00%	\$839	\$925
1915(i) State Plan Amendment	50.00%	\$574,157	\$714,390
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment	50.00%	\$19,446	\$19,795
Self-Determination Program Waiver	50.00%	\$113,368	\$210,426
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GF Other:</li> </ul>		<b>\$3,707,931</b>	<b>\$4,676,775</b>
These costs consist of the remainder of total regional center expenditures not included in the GF Match, reimbursements, Program Development Fund, Developmental Disabilities Services Account, Mental Health Services Fund, HCBS ARPA Funding, or Federal Funds.			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b></li> </ul>		<b>\$7,626,916</b>	<b>\$9,596,982</b>

## General Fund

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$7,824,039	\$7,626,916	(\$215,123)
GF Match	\$4,040,954	\$3,918,985	(\$121,969)
GF Other	\$3,801,085	\$3,707,931	(\$93,154)

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$7,626,916	\$9,596,982	\$1,970,066
GF Match	\$3,918,985	\$4,920,207	\$1,001,222
GF Other	\$3,707,931	\$4,676,775	\$968,844

*\*For Quality Assurance Fees, the GF Match for Purchase of Services is in the DHCS Budget*

## Reimbursements

### SUMMARY OF REIMBURSEMENTS AND GENERAL FUND (GF) MATCH:

<b>METHODOLOGY:</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>
A. Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver	<b>5,639,357</b>	<b>\$7,024,105</b>
1. Reimbursement	\$2,830,729	\$3,535,002
• Enhanced FMAP	\$50,082	\$0
2. GF Match	\$2,758,546	\$3,489,103
(Purchase of Services)		
B. HCBS Waiver Administration	<b>\$45,989</b>	<b>\$48,828</b>
1. Reimbursement	\$22,995	\$24,414
2. GF Match	\$22,994	\$24,414
(Operations)		
C. Medicaid Administration	<b>\$28,491</b>	<b>\$28,491</b>
1. Reimbursement	\$21,368	\$21,368
2. GF Match	\$7,123	\$7,123
(Operations)		
D. Targeted Case Management	<b>\$736,813</b>	<b>\$784,712</b>
1. Reimbursement	\$368,406	\$392,356
• Enhanced FMAP	\$6,485	\$0
2. GF Match	\$361,922	\$392,356
(Operations)		
E. Title XX Block Grant	<b>\$213,421</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>
1a. Social Services	\$136,264	\$136,264
1b. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	\$77,157	\$77,157
(Purchase of Services)		
F. Intermediate Care – Facility Developmentally Disabled	<b>\$123,350</b>	<b>\$123,350</b>
1. Reimbursement	\$61,675	\$61,675
• Enhanced FMAP	\$1,085	\$0
2. GF Match	\$60,590	\$61,675
(Purchase of Services)		
G. Intermediate Care Facility-Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees <sup>/A</sup>	<b>\$11,666</b>	<b>\$11,839</b>
1a. Operations	<b>\$1,677</b>	<b>\$1,850</b>
Reimbursements	\$838	\$925
GF Match	\$839	\$925
1b. Purchase of Services	<b>\$9,989</b>	<b>\$9,989</b>
Reimbursements (from DHCS)	\$9,989	\$9,989

<sup>/A</sup> Reimbursements are funds received via other state agencies.

## Reimbursements

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>
H. 1915(i) State Plan Amendment	<b>\$1,173,020</b>	<b>\$1,436,880</b>
1. Reimbursements	\$588,460	\$722,490
• Enhanced FMAP	\$10,403	\$0
2. GF Match (Purchase of Services)	\$574,157	\$714,390
I. Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service	<b>\$11,481</b>	<b>\$11,481</b>
1. Reimbursement (Purchase of Services)	\$11,481	\$11,481
J. Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis Treatment	<b>\$39,593</b>	<b>\$39,593</b>
1. Reimbursement	\$19,798	\$19,798
• Enhanced FMAP	\$349	\$0
2. GF Match (Purchase of Services)	\$19,446	\$19,795
K. Self-Determination Program Waiver	<b>\$226,735</b>	<b>\$420,853</b>
1. Reimbursement	\$113,367	\$210,427
2. GF Match (Purchase of Services)	\$113,368	\$210,426
L. Total	<b>\$8,249,916</b>	<b>\$10,143,553</b>
1. Reimbursements	\$4,330,931	\$5,223,346
2. GF Match	\$3,918,985	\$4,920,207

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$8,500,219</b>	<b>\$8,249,916</b>	<b>(\$250,303)</b>
GF Match	\$4,040,954	\$3,918,985	(\$121,969)
Reimbursement	\$4,459,265	\$4,330,931	(\$128,334)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$8,249,916</b>	<b>\$10,143,553</b>	<b>\$1,893,637</b>
GF Match	\$3,918,985	\$4,920,207	\$1,001,222
Reimbursement	\$4,330,931	\$5,223,346	\$892,415

## Home and Community-Based Services Waiver

### BACKGROUND:

The Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver program enables the Department to provide a broad array of services to eligible individuals in their communities who would otherwise require a level of care provided in an intermediate care facility for individuals with developmental disabilities.

The expenditures for HCBS Waiver reimbursements are in all the Purchase of Services budget categories, except Medical Facilities.

### METHODOLOGY:

Fiscal year (FY) 2022-23 expenditures adjusted for growth were used to develop the base.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	<b>\$5,418,129</b>	<b>\$6,142,191</b>
• Community Care Facilities	\$2,034,475	\$2,306,333
• Day Programs	\$674,632	\$764,780
• Work Activity Program	\$976	\$1,138
• Supported Employment Program (SEP) - Group	\$22,954	\$26,024
• SEP – Individual Placement	\$11,098	\$12,582
• Transportation	\$210,884	\$239,064
• Support Services	\$1,667,520	\$1,890,342
• In-Home Respite Services	\$579,650	\$657,108
• Out-of-Home Respite	\$28,096	\$31,876
• Health Care	\$51,146	\$57,978
• Miscellaneous Services	\$136,698	\$154,966

## Home and Community-Based Services Waiver

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Policy:</b>	<b>\$221,228</b>	<b>\$881,914</b>
• Bilingual Differentials for Direct Service Professionals	\$0	\$4,760
• Competitive, Integrated Employment Incentives.	\$15,840	\$15,840
• Compliance with HCBS Regulations.	\$7,440	\$7,440
• Coordinated Family Support Services.	\$4,760	\$0
• Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development.	\$0	\$10,320
• Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation.	\$2,078	\$2,204
• Service Provider Rate Reform.	\$169,180	\$813,904
• Social Recreation and Camping Services.	\$21,930	\$27,446
 <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	 <b>\$5,639,357</b>	 <b>\$7,024,105</b>

### EXPENDITURES:

<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$5,875,319</b>	<b>\$5,639,357</b>	<b>(\$235,962)</b>
GF Match	\$2,873,305	\$2,758,546	(\$114,759)
Reimbursement	\$3,002,014	\$2,880,811	(\$121,203)

<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$5,639,357</b>	<b>\$7,024,105</b>	<b>\$1,384,748</b>
GF Match	\$2,758,546	\$3,489,103	\$730,557
Reimbursement	\$2,880,811	\$3,535,002	\$654,191

# Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration

## BACKGROUND:

The Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver enables the Department to provide a broad array of home and community-based services to eligible individuals who, without these services, would require the level of care provided in an intermediate care facility for individuals with developmental disabilities. These HCBS Waiver Administration funds are for the proper and efficient administration of the HCBS Waiver.

## METHODOLOGY:

### Direct Support Professional Training:

Welfare and Institutions Code §4695.2 mandates all Direct Support Professional's (DSP) working in licensed Community Care Facilities (CCFs) to either pass a competency test or satisfactory complete each of two consecutive, 35-hour training segments within two years of their hire. The testing and training program are conducted through an Interagency Agreement (IA) with the California Department of Education (CDE). Estimate of the Operations costs covers the challenge tests and training through the IA with CDE.

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>
<b>Direct Support Professional:</b>	\$3,478	\$3,478
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total cost for DSP Training is \$4,700 in fiscal year. (FY) 2023-24 and FY 2024-25.</li> <li>• 74% of the consumers residing in CCFs are HCBS Waiver eligible; therefore, it is assumed that 74% of the cost are eligible for federal financial participation (FFP). These costs are reflected under Operations, Projects.</li> </ul>		

### Staffing for Collection of Federal Financial Participation (FFP) for Contracted Services:

Regional center staff contracts with vendors, liaison with Department experts on changes required to expand and enhance existing billing options and train vendors and regional center personnel involved in the billing processes. These billing processes include entering necessary attendance and other required billing data from paper invoices submitted by vendors, and reviewing, adjusting, and/or correcting attendance data after it is uploaded to the Uniform Fiscal System. These resources allow the State to collect HCBS Waiver Administration reimbursements.

<b>Staffing for Collection of FFP for Contracted Services</b>	\$671	\$671
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total cost of Staffing for Collection of FFP for Contracted Services is \$1,893.</li> <li>These costs are reflected under Operations, Staffing.</li> </ul>		

## Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration

### METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):

FY 2023-24      FY 2024-25

**Staffing for Collection of FFP for Contracted Services:**

The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved the rate-setting methodology for the Targeted Case Management (TCM) program which distributes administrative costs previously in TCM to other programs.

**FY 2003-04 FFP Enhancement, Phase II:**

\$9,318                      \$9,318

- Total regional center administrative cost for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 is \$9,318.
- 100% of costs are eligible for FFP.

These costs are reflected under Operations, Staffing.

**Compliance with Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Settings Regulations:**

In January 2014, CMS published final regulations defining what constitutes a home and community-based setting for Medicaid reimbursement purposes under Section 1915(c) HCBS waivers, and Section 1915(i) HCBS State Plan programs. The effective date of the regulations was March 17, 2014, and states are allowed up to a five-year transition period to make any modifications necessary to comply with the regulations. Subsequently, CMS notified states on May 9, 2017, that compliance is required by March 17, 2023. These expenditures fund additional staffing needed to perform the initial and ongoing efforts and activities necessary to ensure compliance with CMS final regulations.

**Compliance with HCBS Settings Regulations:**

\$1,422                      \$1,422

- Total cost of Compliance with HCBS Settings Regulations is \$1,422 in FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25.
- 100% of costs are eligible for FFP.  
These costs are reflected under Operations, Staffing.

**Federal Medicaid Requirements for Regional Center HCBS Services:**

\$984                      \$984

- Total cost: \$984.
- 100% of costs are eligible for FFP.  
These costs are reflected in the Federal Medicaid Requirements for regional center HCBS Services estimate under Operations, Federal Compliance.



## Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>
<b>Office of Administrative Hearings:</b>	\$2,383	\$2,383
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total cost for Resources for Health Care Community Specialist in both FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 is \$5,828.</li> <li>• 41% of costs are eligible for FFP. These costs are reflected in the Office of Administrative Hearings estimate under Operations, Projects.</li> </ul>		
<b>Clients' Rights Advocacy:</b>	\$3,765	\$4,120
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total cost for FY 2023-24 is \$9,207 and \$10,076 for FY 2024-25.</li> <li>• 41% of costs are eligible for FFP. These costs are reflected in the Client Rights Advocacy estimate under Operations, Projects.</li> </ul>		
<b>Quality Assessment:</b>	\$2,111	\$2,208
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total cost for FY 2023-24 is \$5,161 and \$5,400 for FY 2024-25.</li> <li>• 41% of costs are eligible for FFP in FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25. These costs are reflected in the Quality Assessment Contract estimate under Operations, Projects.</li> </ul>		
<b>Special Incident Reporting/Risk Assessment:</b>	\$425	\$446
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total cost for FY 2023-24 is \$1,200 and \$1,260 for FY 2024-25.</li> <li>• 35% of costs are eligible for FFP. These costs are reflected in the Special Incident Reporting/Risk Assessment estimate under Operations, Projects.</li> </ul>		

## Home and Community-Based Services Waiver Administration

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>
<b>Specialized Home Monitoring:</b>	\$7,862	\$8,246
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total cost for FY 2023-24 is \$12,394 and \$12,999 for FY 2024-25.</li> <li>• These costs are reflected under Operations, Staffing.</li> </ul>		
<b>Oversight and Accountability:</b>	\$3,900	\$3,900
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total costs for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 is \$4,450.</li> <li>• These costs are reflected under Operations, Staffing.</li> </ul>		
<b>Community Navigators:</b>	\$4,200	\$4,200
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total costs for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 is \$5,300.</li> <li>• This cost is reflected under Operations, Staffing.</li> </ul>		
<b>Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development:</b>	\$2,800	\$2,800
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total costs for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 is \$4,300.</li> <li>• This cost is reflected under Operations, Operations Policies Items.</li> </ul>		
<b>Compliance with Federal HCBS Regulations</b>	\$2,670	\$4,652
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total costs for FY 2023-24 is \$4,044 and \$7,043 for FY 2024-25.</li> <li>• This cost is reflected under Operations, Operations Policies Item.</li> </ul>		
• <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$45,989</b>	<b>\$48,828</b>

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$46,396</b>	<b>\$45,989</b>	<b>(\$407)</b>
GF Match	\$23,198	\$22,994	(\$204)
Reimbursement	\$23,198	\$22,995	(\$203)

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$45,989</b>	<b>\$48,828</b>	<b>\$2,839</b>
GF Match	\$22,994	\$24,414	\$1,420
Reimbursement	\$22,995	\$24,414	\$1,419

## Medicaid Administration

### BACKGROUND:

#### **Clinical Support Teams and Senate Bill (SB) 1038 Health Reviews (Regional Center Operations)**

Clinical Support Teams assist the regional centers to adequately monitor the health care of consumers with severe behavior and/or medical problems, by providing health-related consultation to consumers, their families, providers, and other community health professionals, completing mortality reviews following consumer deaths, and assuring health care access and advocacy for consumers.

In addition, clinical support teams complete yearly reviews of medications, health care plans, and behavior plans for all consumers in community care facilities and in supported and independent living arrangements. Clinical teams also review circumstances leading to all deaths of these consumers.

Pursuant to SB 1038 (Chapter 1043, Statute of 1998), regional center physicians and nurses (with clerical support) provide medical reviews for the remainder of the community consumers who are not receiving medical reviews from the clinical support teams.

These activities are eligible for federal Medicaid Administration (MA) reimbursement.

#### **Compliance with Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver Requirements (Regional Center Operations)**

Regional center physicians and psychiatrists perform activities, including clinical consultation, monitoring, and review of consumers medications, to maintain regional center compliance with the HCBS Waiver.

#### **Developmental Center Closure-Ongoing Workload**

Funding includes salaries, benefits, and operating expenses and equipment for the regional center positions associated with the closure of the developmental centers and the transition of individuals to community living arrangements. Regional centers will continue to provide support and monitoring of individuals who have moved into the community. This includes, but is not limited to, coordination of clinical health and dental services, and quality assurance and management reviews. These positions include quality assurance management, healthcare community specialists, nurse and oral health consultants, service coordinators, clinical support teams and administrative assistants.

### METHODOLOGY:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Costs for Clinical Support Teams and SB 1038 Health Reviews are based on FY 2021-22 data collected from the regional centers.</li> </ul>	\$22,595	\$22,595
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Federal Financial Participation (FFP) portion of total MA-eligible costs is 75 percent.</li> </ul>	\$16,946	\$16,946

## Medicaid Administration

### METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
• Staffing for Compliance with HCBS Waiver Requirements.		
• Total personal services and operating costs related to MA. The costs are 100 percent eligible for MA because related staff will be working only with HCBS Waiver consumers.	\$2,600	\$2,600
• The FFP portion of total MA-eligible costs is 75 percent.	\$1,950	\$1,950
• Developmental Center Closure Ongoing Workload:		
• Total personal services, operating and placement continuation costs related to MA.	\$3,296	\$3,296
• It is assumed that 100 percent of costs are eligible for MA.		
• The FFP portion of total MA-eligible costs is 75 percent.	\$2,472	\$2,472

### EXPENDITURES:

<u>FY 2023-24</u>		<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$28,491</b>	<b>\$28,491</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	GF Match	\$7,123	\$7,123	\$0
	Reimbursement	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0

<u>FY 2024-25</u>		<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$28,491</b>	<b>\$28,491</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	GF Match	\$7,123	\$7,123	\$0
	Reimbursement	\$21,368	\$21,368	\$0

## Targeted Case Management

### BACKGROUND:

The Targeted Case Management (TCM) program provides matching federal Medicaid funds for case management services provided by a regional center for specific client groups. There are approximately 258,959 Medi-Cal eligible persons in the regional center (RC) system as of December 6, 2023. Federal legislation enacted in 1986 defined these case management services as services which "...will assist individuals...in gaining access to needed medical, social, educational, and other services". This program provides federal financial participation (FFP) for most of RC case managers time spent on Medi-Cal eligible activities.

### METHODOLOGY:

The fiscal is developed using the TCM RC Billed Units report for the period of July 2022 – June 2023.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base:</b> TCM expenditures are based on actual TCM billable units for a 12-month period (July 2022 – June 2023) multiplied by the RC TCM rates.</li> </ul>	\$593,050	\$622,102
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disparities Within the Developmental Services System</li> </ul>	\$1,680	\$1,680
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early Start – Part C to Part B Transitions</li> </ul>	\$1,964	\$1,964
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced Service Coordination</li> </ul>	\$6,325	\$6,508
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Language Access and Cultural Competency</li> </ul>	\$13,334	\$13,334
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reduced Caseload Ratio for Children through Age Five</li> </ul>	\$105,482	\$122,178
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resources to Support Individuals Who Are Deaf</li> </ul>	\$2,814	\$2,814
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation</li> </ul>	\$5,200	\$400
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service Provider Rate Reform</li> </ul>	\$6,766	\$13,534
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• START Training</li> </ul>	\$198	\$198
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b></li> </ul>	<b>\$736,813</b>	<b>\$784,712</b>

## Targeted Case Management

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$712,415</b>	<b>\$736,813</b>	<b>\$24,398</b>
GF Match	\$349,937	\$361,922	\$11,985
Reimbursement	\$362,478	\$374,891	\$12,413

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$736,813</b>	<b>\$784,712</b>	<b>\$47,899</b>
GF Match	\$361,922	\$392,356	\$30,434
Reimbursement	\$374,891	\$392,356	\$17,465

## Title XX Block Grant

### BACKGROUND:

The State has received federal Title XX Block Grant funds for social services programs since 1981, and the funds are administered by the Department of Social Services (DSS). Although each state has wide discretion in determining the range of services to be provided and how the funds are to be distributed, federal statute establishes five service goals as follows:

- Achieving or maintaining economic self-support to prevent, reduce, or eliminate dependency;
- Achieving or maintaining self-sufficiency, including the reduction or prevention of dependency;
- Preventing or remedying neglect, abuse, or exploitation of children and adults unable to protect their own interests, or preserving, rehabilitating, or reuniting families;
- Preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by providing for community-based care, home-based care, or other forms of less intensive care; and
- Securing referral or admission for institutional care when other forms of care are not appropriate.

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF): Title XX Block Grants funds are available for regional center expenditures for individuals under age 18 whose family income is less than 200 percent of the income poverty line (as defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget) applicable to a family of the size involved.

### METHODOLOGY:

The Department's portion of the Title XX Block Grant is determined by DSS. There are no state matching requirements for these funds.

	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>
Social Services	\$136,264	\$136,264
TANF	\$77,157	\$77,157

## Title XX Block Grant

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>
<b>Total Title XX Block Grant – Social Services</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>
<b>Estimated Distribution in Regional Center Purchases of Services</b>	<b>\$136,264</b>	<b>\$136,264</b>
Day Programs	\$30,964	\$30,964
Transportation	\$5,696	\$5,696
Support Services	\$55,631	\$55,631
In-Home Respite	\$39,558	\$39,558
Out-of-Home Respite	\$1,282	\$1,282
Miscellaneous Services	\$3,133	\$3,133
<b>TANF</b>		
<b>Estimated Distribution in Regional Center Purchases of Services</b>	<b>\$77,157</b>	<b>\$77,157</b>
Community Care Facilities	\$18,989	\$18,989
Day Programs	\$727	\$727
Transportation	\$316	\$316
Support Services	\$8,865	\$8,865
In-Home Respite	\$19,706	\$19,706
Out-of-Home Respite	\$3,839	\$3,839
Health care	\$5,509	\$5,509
Miscellaneous Services	\$19,206	\$19,206

### EXPENDITURES:

<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>Governor's Budget</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>Difference</b></u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Social Services	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
TANF	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0

<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>	<u><b>Difference</b></u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>	<b>\$213,421</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Social Services	\$136,264	\$136,264	\$0
TANF	\$77,157	\$77,157	\$0



## Intermediate Care Facility – Developmentally Disabled State Plan Amendment

### BACKGROUND:

In 2007, the Department, in conjunction with the Department of Health Care Services, submitted a State Plan Amendment (SPA) seeking federal financial participation (FFP) for the Day Programs and Transportation Services. The services provided are for consumers residing in Intermediate Care Facility - Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD) settings. The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services approved the SPA on April 14, 2011, retroactive to July 1, 2007.

### METHODOLOGY:

The total expenditures for adult day treatment and non-medical transportation services received by regional center consumers residing in an ICF-DD are based on actual expenditures from calendar year 2023.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$117,482</b>	<b>\$123,350</b>	<b>\$5,868</b>
GF Match	\$57,707	\$60,590	\$2,883
FFP	\$59,775	\$62,760	\$2,985

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$123,350</b>	<b>\$123,350</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF Match	\$60,590	\$61,675	\$1,085
FFP	\$62,760	\$61,675	(\$1,085)

## Intermediate Care Facility – Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees

### BACKGROUND:

To realize the federal financial participation (FFP) associated with the Intermediate Care Facilities - Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD) State Plan Amendment, there are administrative costs for regional centers (RC).

### METHODOLOGY:

- The fiscal is developed using the State Claims Purchase of Services (POS) Claims data file, dated March 2024, based on calendar year 2023 actuals.
- ICF-DD Administrative Costs and Quality Assurance Fees (QAF) are set by the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS).
- RC administration costs are 1.5 percent of the costs of Day Programs and Transportation expenditures.
- ICF-DD administration costs are 1.5 percent of the costs of Day Programs and Transportation expenditures for both the RC and ICF-DD.
- FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 POS costs for Day Programs and Transportation total \$123.4 million. QAF is \$11.7 million for FY 2023-24, and \$11.8 million for FY 2024-25.
- Billing cost for regional center administration is \$1.7 million for FY 2023-24 and \$1.9 million for FY 2024-25. ICF-DD administration billing cost is \$1.8 million, and QAF billing cost is \$8.1 million for both years.

## Intermediate Care Facility – Developmentally Disabled Quality Assurance Fees

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,191</b>	<b>\$11,666</b>	<b>\$475</b>
<b>Operations</b>	\$1,677	\$1,677	\$0
GF Match	\$839	\$839	\$0
FFP	\$838	\$838	\$0
<b>Purchase of Services</b>	\$9,514	\$9,989	\$475
QAF Admin Fees	\$4,757	\$4,995	\$238
Transfer from DHCS	\$4,757	\$4,994	\$237

<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,666</b>	<b>\$11,839</b>	<b>\$173</b>
<b>Operations</b>	\$1,677	\$1,850	\$173
GF Match	\$839	\$925	\$86
FFP	\$838	\$925	\$87
<b>Purchase of Services</b>	\$9,989	\$9,989	\$0
QAF Admin Fees	\$4,995	\$4,757	\$0
Transfer from DHCS	\$4,994	\$4,757	\$0

## 1915(i) State Plan Amendment

### NBACKGROUND:

Section 6086 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, (Public Law 109-171) established an optional Medicaid benefit giving states a new method for covering Home and Community-Based services for Medicaid beneficiaries beginning in January 2007. To date only a few other states have exercised this option for mental health benefits delivery. The Department in a joint effort with the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS), submitted a 1915(i) State Plan Amendment (SPA) to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) to be effective October 2009 to cover habilitation, respite, and other services allowable under a 1915(i) SPA. Subsequent changes to federal law have allowed the Department to seek further expansion of the services covered under the 1915(i) SPA.

### METHODOLOGY:

Fiscal year (FY) 2022-23 expenditures adjusted for growth were used to develop the base.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Base:</b>	<b>\$1,135,368</b>	<b>\$1,282,636</b>
• Community Care Facilities	\$296,842	\$335,342
• Day Programs	\$176,158	\$199,006
• Work Activity Program	\$1,038	\$1,178
• Supported Employment Program (SEP) - Group	\$30,354	\$34,290
• SEP – Individual Placement	\$17,578	\$19,858
• Transportation	\$50,770	\$57,358
• Support Services	\$344,314	\$388,972
• In-Home Respite Services	\$145,924	\$164,852
• Out-of-Home Respite	\$4,694	\$5,302
• Health Care	\$13,180	\$14,892
• Miscellaneous Services	\$54,516	\$61,586

## 1915(i) State Plan Amendment

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Policy:</b>	<b>\$37,652</b>	<b>\$154,244</b>
• Bilingual Differentials for Direct Service Professionals	\$0	\$840
• Competitive, Integrated Employment Incentives	\$2,160	\$2,160
• Compliance with HCBS Regulations	\$560	\$560
• Coordinated Family Support Services	\$840	\$0
• Direct Service Professional Workforce Training and Development	\$0	\$1,822
• Self-Determination Ongoing Implementation	\$366	\$388
• Service Provider Rate Reform	\$29,856	\$143,630
• Social Recreation and Camping Services	\$3,870	\$4,844
 <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	 <b>\$1,173,020</b>	 <b>\$1,436,880</b>

### EXPENDITURES:

<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,203,926</b>	<b>\$1,173,020</b>	<b>(\$30,906)</b>
GF Match	\$589,147	\$574,157	(\$14,990)
FFP	\$614,779	\$598,863	(\$15,916)

<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,173,020</b>	<b>\$1,436,880</b>	<b>\$263,860</b>
GF Match	\$574,157	\$714,390	\$140,233
FFP	\$598,863	\$722,490	\$123,627

## Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment

### BACKGROUND:

Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) is a Medicaid (Medi-Cal) benefit for individuals under the age of 21 who have full-scope Medi-Cal eligibility. In addition to the regular Medi-Cal benefits, a beneficiary may receive EPSDT Supplemental Services. The Department submitted a State Plan Amendment (SPA 11-040) to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services that will cover some regional center funded services for children under age three that are not eligible for federal reimbursement under other Medicaid funded programs. The SPA 11-040 was approved in October 2015 and is retroactive to October 2011.

### METHODOLOGY:

The estimated budget is based on expenditures from fiscal year (FY) 2022-23. EPSDT funding is only in the Day Programs budget category.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$39,593</b>	<b>\$39,593</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF Match	\$19,446	\$19,446	\$0
FFP	\$20,147	\$20,147	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$39,593</b>	<b>\$39,593</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF Match	\$19,446	\$19,795	\$349
FFP	\$20,147	\$19,798	(\$349)

## Department of Health Care Services Behavioral Health Treatment Fee-for-Service

### BACKGROUND:

Senate Bill 870 (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2014) added Welfare and Institutions Code §14132.56 to direct the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) to implement Behavioral Health Treatment (BHT) services, to the extent it is required by the federal government, to be covered by Medi-Cal for individuals up to the age of 21.

DHCS obtained approval from the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) to include BHT services as a Medi-Cal benefit in January 2016. Individuals who were receiving BHT services through the regional centers became eligible to receive these services under the Medi-Cal benefit.

The estimate reflects costs of BHT services for consumers enrolled in Fee-for-Service Medi-Cal. These children receive services through the regional centers, and DHCS reimburses the Department for the related expenditures.

### METHODOLOGY:

Full year costs for these consumers were estimated based on actual fiscal year (FY) 2022-23 data.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,418</b>	<b>\$11,481</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Reimbursement	\$11,418	\$11,481	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,481</b>	<b>\$11,481</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Reimbursement	\$11,481	\$11,481	\$0

## Self-Determination Program Waiver

### BACKGROUND:

On December 31, 2014, the Department submitted a Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waiver application to Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) seeking federal funding for the Self-Determination Program (SDP). Under the authority of Senate Bill (SB) 468 (Chapter 683, Statutes of 2013) and upon CMS approval, the Department is implementing the SDP, allowing regional center consumers and their families more freedom, control and responsibility. The SDP waiver was approved by the CMS on June 7, 2018. Participants can only purchase services and supports that are approved by the federal government and listed in the SDP waiver.

### METHODOLOGY:

Fiscal year (FY) 2022-23 actual Self-Determination Program expenditures and client counts are used in forecasting SDP.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
• Community Care Facilities	\$84,747	\$157,303
• Day Programs	\$28,103	\$52,163
• Work Activity Program	\$319	\$592
• Supported Employment Program (SEP) - Group Placement	\$956	\$1,775
• SEP - Individual Placement	\$462	\$858
• Transportation	\$9,103	\$16,896
• Support Services	\$69,461	\$128,930
• In-Home Respite	\$24,146	\$44,818
• Out-of-Home Respite	\$1,614	\$2,996
• Health Care	\$2,130	\$3,953
• Miscellaneous Services	\$5,694	\$10,569
• <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$226,735</b>	<b>\$420,853</b>



## Self-Determination Program Waiver

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$240,504	\$226,735	(\$13,769)
GF Match	\$120,252	\$113,368	(\$6,884)
Reimbursement	\$120,252	\$113,367	(\$6,885)

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$226,735	\$420,853	\$194,118
GF Match	\$113,368	\$210,426	\$97,058
Reimbursement	\$113,367	\$210,427	\$97,060

## Program Development Fund

### BACKGROUND:

Parents of children under the age of 18 who receive specified services provided by the State are required to pay a fee based on household income above federal poverty level thresholds. The Department deposits fees received into the Program Development Fund. Amounts received are then utilized to provide resources needed to initiate new programs which are consistent with the State Plan or offset General Fund costs (Welfare and Institution Code §4677, §4784).

### METHODOLOGY:

Expenditure levels are informed by revenue collection trends and available fund balances.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24		<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Program Development Fund	\$434	\$434	\$0

FY 2024-25		<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$434</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	Program Development Fund	\$434	\$434	\$0

## Developmental Disabilities Services Account

### BACKGROUND:

The Developmental Disabilities Services Account is authorized to be used as a depository for application fees collected by the Department for reviewing and approving housing proposals pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 1175 (Chapter 617, Statutes of 2008).

These costs are reflected in the review of SB 1175 Housing Proposals, under Operations, Projects.

### METHODOLOGY:

Based on historical and current data, the Department is authorized to receive housing proposals, including application fees totaling \$150,000.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>		<u><b>Governor's Budget</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>Difference</b></u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>		<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>	<u><b>Difference</b></u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$0</b>

## Mental Health Services Fund

### BACKGROUND:

Proposition 63, also known as the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA), imposes an additional tax on taxable income over \$1.0 million to provide funds to expand services and develop innovative programs. Consistent with the requirements of the MHSA, the Department funds regional centers to implement projects with community partners that focus on prevention, early intervention, and treatment for children and adults who are dually diagnosed (i.e. have a developmental disability and a mental illness).

### METHODOLOGY:

Expenditures are set amounts and consistent with prior years.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$0</b>

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$0</b>

## HCBS ARPA Spending Plan

### BACKGROUND:

On March 11, 2021, President Biden signed the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARPA) (Pub. L. 117-2). Section 9817 of the ARPA provides qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) programs from April 1, 2021, through March 31, 2022. In accordance with the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) guidance related to ARPA Section 9817 issued on May 13, 2021, through State Medicaid Director Letter 21-003, California submitted its preliminary HCBS spending plan to CMS. This spending plan targets investment in a number of initiatives across a range of state HCBS programs to build a modern, inclusive HCBS system that provides robust health and human services to California's most vulnerable residents in their communities and in ways that ensure California's HCBS workforce has the training and support necessary to provide the highest level of service to those in their care. This spending plan reflects stakeholder feedback, incorporating a number of suggestions from individuals receiving services, advocates, providers, community-based organizations, managed care plans, and foundations, provided from March through June 2021. The state's spending plan also reflects priorities from the state Legislature. Further, the initiatives included in this plan will be sustained through many ongoing investments, reflecting the collective vision of the state and its stakeholders.

### METHODOLOGY:

The HCBS ARPA Spending plan funds five Local Assistance programs over a three-year timeframe in the amount of \$1.9 billion.

- Language Access and Cultural Competency, \$16.7 million (\$12.9 million HCBS ARPA, \$3.8 million Reimbursement).
- Coordinated Family Support Services, \$2.0 million (\$1.2 million HCBS ARPA, \$800,000 Reimbursement).
- Social Recreation and Camping Services, \$17.1 million (\$10.7 million HCBS ARPA, \$6.4 million Reimbursement).
- Service Provider Rate Reform, \$1.9 billion (\$1.1 billion HCBS ARPA, \$835.9 million Reimbursement).
- Enhanced Community Integration for Children and Adolescents, \$10.0 million (\$10.0 million HCBS ARPA).

## HCBS ARPA Spending Plan

### REASON FOR CHANGE

FY 2023-24 increase compared to the Governor's Budget reflects additional ARPA resources available as part of the statewide HCBS Spending Plan.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$852,042	\$925,207	\$73,165
HCBS ARPA	\$502,237	\$542,237	\$40,000
HCBS ARPA Reimbursement	\$349,805	\$382,970	\$33,165

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$925,207	\$0	(\$925,207)
HCBS ARPA	\$542,237	\$0	(\$542,237)
HCBS ARPA Reimbursement	\$382,970	\$0	(\$382,970)

## Early Start Part C Grant Federal Funds/Early Start Family Resource Center

### **BACKGROUND:**

Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) provides federal grant funding for states to develop and operate early intervention programs for families and their children from birth up to age 3 with developmental delays, disabilities, or conditions which place them at a high risk of disabilities. The program, known as Early Start in California, is administered according to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, §303.1 through §303.654. The program is also administered according to the California Early Intervention Services Act (CEISA) and Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations, §52000 through §52175. CEISA designated the Department as California's lead agency in implementing Part C of IDEA in the state.

The Department submits the annual federal Part C grant application and is responsible for administering federal grant funds. The Department allocates a significant portion of the federal funding to regional centers (RC) for local program operation and purchase of early intervention services. In addition, the Department has an interagency agreement with the California Department of Education (CDE) to provide funding for local educational agency programs and services in accordance with the CEISA, contained in Title 14 of the Government Code (GC), §95000 through 95029.

As noted in GC 95001, family-to-family support for families in the Early Start program is provided through California's network of Family Resource Centers (FRCs).

### **METHODOLOGY:**

Annual grant amounts are determined by the US Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs (OSEP). The Department received a grant award letter dated June 30, 2023, for federal funding period July 1, 2023, through September 30, 2024.

The Part C IDEA Grant funds are used to pay costs for the additional federal requirements imposed by the Part C program. Funds are distributed in this order (1) other agencies and (2) RC Purchase of Services (POS). Services and costs for this age group are identified below. Costs for POS expenditures are already included in the forecasts for each of the POS budget categories, in the POS section of the Estimate.

## Early Start Part C Grant Federal Funds/Early Start Family Resource Center

<b>METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED):</b>	<u><b>FY 2023-24</b></u>	<u><b>FY 2024-25</b></u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Other Agencies (subtotal excludes *GF item below)</b></li> </ul>	\$19,095	\$19,779
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CDE: Additional federal requirements include shorter timelines for conducting evaluations, assessment and program plan development, provision of year-round services, service coordination and administrative services, and provision of services to children with solely low incidence disabilities in regions where such services to this age group were not provided prior to Part C implementation.</li> </ul>	\$14,600	\$14,600
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li style="padding-left: 80px;"><i>Local Education Agencies</i></li> </ul>	\$14,245	\$14,245
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li style="padding-left: 120px;"><i>Support</i></li> </ul>	\$355	\$355
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System Requirements: Funding is required for public awareness and a comprehensive system of personal development, mediation, and due process hearings conducted by the State Office of Administrative Hearings.</li> </ul>	\$1,835	\$2,085
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early Start FRC: Funds pay for services that are provided by 38 contractors. Services provide support for families with infants and toddlers that have developmental delays, disabilities, or conditions that place them at risk of disabilities. Services include, as specified in GC §95024(d)(2), parent-to-parent support, information dissemination, public awareness, and family-professional collaboration activities; and, per GC §95001(a)(4), family-to-family support to strengthen families' ability to participate in service planning.</li> </ul>	\$4,663	\$5,097
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li style="padding-left: 80px;"><i>Family Resources Center: Federal Funds grant amount</i></li> </ul>	\$2,660	\$3,094
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li style="padding-left: 80px;"><i>Family Resources Services: 100 percent General Fund *</i></li> </ul>	\$2,003	\$2,003
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RC POS:</b> The remaining Part C Grant funds, after funding CDE and FRC system requirements, are used for POS. The following estimates are based on the proportion of total POS expenditures in FY 2022-23 by budget category.</li> </ul>	<b>\$37,230</b>	<b>\$36,414</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Day Programs</li> </ul>	\$18,337	\$17,935
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Support Services</li> </ul>	\$122	\$120
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ In-Home Respite</li> </ul>	\$89	\$87
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Out-of-Home Respite</li> </ul>	\$34	\$33
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Health Care</li> </ul>	\$1,319	\$1,290
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Miscellaneous Services</li> </ul>	\$17,329	\$16,949



## Early Start Part C Grant Federal Funds/Early Start Family Resource Center

**EXPENDITURES:**

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$58,328	\$58,328	\$0
GF	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
Federal Funds	\$56,325	\$56,325	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$58,328	\$58,196	-\$132
GF	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$0
Federal Funds	\$56,325	\$56,193	-\$132

## Foster Grandparent Program

### BACKGROUND:

The Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) is a federal grant which provides men and women aged 55 and older, the opportunity to serve their community as tutors and mentors to children and youth under the age of 22 who have developmental disabilities and exceptional needs and being served by a regional center. Foster grandparents volunteer in community schools, Head Start centers, and pre-schools.

### METHODOLOGY:

The funding is based on the Federal Grant.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,145</b>	<b>\$1,145</b>	<b>\$0</b>

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,145</b>	<b>\$1,145</b>	<b>\$0</b>

## Table of Contents

### SECTION I: FUTURE FISCAL ISSUES

Future Fiscal Issues .....	I-1
----------------------------	-----

## **FUTURE FISCAL ISSUES**

### **Rate Reform and Quality Incentive Implementation**

The Budget Act of 2021 authorized a multi-year phased-in implementation of rate models that support a person-centered, outcomes-based focus for California's developmental services, including a quality incentive component. The proposed Budget returns the final phase of implementation of the rate models to July 1, 2025, which is the original 2025-26 timeline. As the Department works through implementation, some changes to rate model assumptions or methodologies may be identified through this iterative process.

The Department will continue discussions with stakeholders to identify measures available to all providers as the quality incentive payments are folded into the rate models beginning in 2025-26.

### **Regional Center Oversight**

The Department is implementing initiatives to improve service equity for all individuals who are eligible for or receive regional center services; however, variation in access to and quality of services among ethnic groups, other populations, and localities across the state remains. The Department continues to prioritize learning how to improve individual and family experiences for diverse populations with cultural and linguistic competency.

The Department continues to enhance oversight of regional centers by implementing the standardization of certain policies, practices, and procedures and through providing statewide training to regional centers with resources authorized in the 2023 Budget Act. The Department will evaluate this effort as well as feedback from stakeholders and oversight agencies for continued improvements.

### **The Master Plan for Developmental Services**

CalHHS and the Department continue development of the Master Plan for Developmental Services to establish a more quality-driven and consumer-friendly experience for individuals and families receiving developmental services. Workgroups of key stakeholders will inform the development of the Plan, specifically focusing on a program management system that will be used to collect and analyze data and make recommendations that emphasize quality and outcomes, while improving regional center accountability.

The intent is to deliver the Plan by March 2025, outlining shared goals of developing a system that is person-centered, equity-focused, and data-driven while maximizing the effectiveness of recent investments to improve outcomes for consumers.

### **Complex Needs Growth**

California's developmental services continue to support significant demographic changes. Over the last 10 years, the number of individuals served by regional centers with a diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder (ASD) has grown by 157 percent. While ASD currently represents 50 percent of the overall DDS caseload ages 3 and older, individuals with ASD make up the majority (70 percent) of individuals ages 0-21.

Individuals with ASD have had a disproportionate need for Safety Net services, representing over 50 percent of referrals made to the Stabilization Training Assistance Reintegration (STAR) homes and approximately 60 percent of referrals made to the Systemic, Therapeutic, Assessment, Resources and Treatment (START) preventative crisis programs statewide. Additionally, there is an increased number of individuals who previously transitioned out of STAR returning for further stabilization.

The Department will continue community engagement to discuss trends, needs, and potential strategies for individuals with complex needs receiving regional center services.

## Table of Contents

### SECTION J: SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTING

Early Start Expenditures and Population.....	J-1
--	-----

## Early Start Expenditures And Population

### BACKGROUND:

Per Legislative request, the Department provides projected caseload and expenditures for the Early Start program. Early Start includes consumers from birth through 35 months.

### METHODOLOGY:

The projected Early Start expenditures are developed using the February 2024 State Claims Data file, with expenditures through November 2023.

<b>2024 May Revision Early Start Estimated Caseload and Expenditures</b>						
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>*Monthly Caseload</b>	<b>POS Expenditures</b>	<b>Per Capita</b>	<b>Federal Funds (POS portion) Early Start</b>	<b>Federal Funds (POS portion) EPSDT</b>	<b>State Funds DDS General Funds</b>
<b>2023-24</b>	61,647	\$685,259,000	\$11,116	\$37,230,000	\$20,147,000	\$627,882,000
<b>2024-25</b>	66,186	\$809,889,000	\$12,237	\$36,414,000	\$19,798,000	\$753,677,000

\* Refer to Section C – Population for additional detail on the Early Start population.

## Table of Contents

### SECTION K: STATE OPERATED FACILITIES

Executive Summary	
Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision FY 2023-24 .....	K-1
Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision FY 2023-24 .....	K-2
Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision FY 2024-25 .....	K-3
Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25.....	K-4
Facility Details	
Canyon Springs.....	K-5
Fairview.....	K-7
Porterville STP .....	K-9
STAR.....	K-11
CAST.....	K-13
Ongoing Costs.....	K-15
Policy	
Control Section Adjustments .....	K-17
Enhanced Federal Funding .....	K-19
Complex Needs Residential Program .....	K-20
Funding .....	K-21



**Comparison of Enacted Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

I. OPERATIONS	<u>Enacted Budget</u>	<u>May Revision</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>A. Canyon Springs Community Facility</b>			
1. Population	56	56	0
2. Units	3.0	3.0	0.0
3. Positions	236.0	236.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$32,020	\$32,013	(\$7)
<b>B. Fairview Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	0	0	0
2. Units	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Positions	52.0	52.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$11,548	\$11,548	\$0
<b>C. Porterville Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	211	211	0
2. Units	14.0	14.0	0.0
3. Positions	1,358.0	1,358.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$190,771	\$170,764	(\$20,007)
5. Lease Revenue Bond	\$8,281	\$8,281	\$0
<b>D. STAR</b>			
1. Population	35	35	0
2. STAR Homes	7.0	7.0	0.0
3. Positions	226.8	226.8	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$47,285	\$47,285	\$0
<b>E. CAST</b>			
1. CAST	3.0	3.0	0.0
2. Positions	19.0	19.0	0.0
3. Operation Expenditures	\$3,329	\$3,329	\$0
<b>F. Ongoing Costs</b>			
1. Positions	18.0	18.0	0.0
2. RRDP	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$0
3. Workers' Compensation	\$28,349	\$28,349	\$0
4. Post Closure	\$1,495	\$1,495	\$0
Total Operations Expenditures	\$325,388	\$305,374	(\$20,014)
<b>II. POLICY</b>			
A. Control Section Adjustments	\$0	\$11,300	\$11,300
B. Complex Needs Residential Program	\$10,510	\$10,510	\$0
Total Policy	\$10,510	\$21,810	\$11,300
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$335,898</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>(\$8,714)</b>
<b>FUND SOURCES</b>			
<b>A. General Funds</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$33,351	\$34,360	\$1,009
2. General Fund Other	\$267,720	\$257,002	(\$10,718)
Total General Fund	\$301,071	\$291,362	(\$9,709)
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Medi-Cal Reimbursements	\$34,713	\$35,722	\$1,009
2. Reimbursements Other	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Reimbursements	\$34,713	\$35,722	\$1,009
<b>C. Lottery Education Funds</b>			
	<b>\$114</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>(\$14)</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$335,898</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>(\$8,714)</b>

**Comparison of Governor’s Budget to May Revision  
FY 2023-24**

I. OPERATIONS	Governor’s <u>Budget</u>	<u>May Revision</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>A. Canyon Springs Community Facility</b>			
1. Population	56	56	0
2. Units	3.0	3.0	0.0
3. Positions	236.0	236.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$32,013	\$32,013	\$0
<b>B. Fairview Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	0	0	0
2. Units	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Positions	52.0	52.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$11,548	\$11,548	\$0
<b>C. Porterville Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	211	211	0
2. Units	14.0	14.0	0.0
3. Positions	1,358.0	1,358.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$170,764	\$170,764	\$0
5. Lease Revenue Bond	\$8,261	\$8,281	\$20
<b>D. STAR</b>			
1. Population	35	35	0
2. STAR Homes	7.0	7.0	0.0
3. Positions	226.8	226.8	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$47,285	\$47,285	\$0
<b>E. CAST</b>			
1. CAST	3.0	3.0	0.0
2. Positions	19.0	19.0	0.0
3. Operation Expenditures	\$3,329	\$3,329	\$0
<b>F. Ongoing Costs</b>			
1. Positions	18.0	18.0	0.0
2. RRDP	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$0
3. Workers' Compensation	\$28,349	\$28,349	\$0
4. Post Closure	\$1,495	\$1,495	\$0
Total Operations Expenditures	\$305,354	\$305,374	\$20
<b>II. POLICY</b>			
A. Control Section Adjustments	\$11,284	\$11,300	\$16
B. Complex Needs Residential Program	\$10,510	\$10,510	\$0
Total Policy	\$21,794	\$21,810	\$16
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$327,148</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>\$36</b>
<b>FUND SOURCES</b>			
<b>A. General Funds</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$34,359	\$34,360	\$1
2. General Fund Other	\$256,968	\$257,002	\$34
Total General Fund	\$291,327	\$291,362	\$35
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Medi-Cal Reimbursements	\$35,721	\$35,722	\$1
2. Reimbursements Other	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Reimbursements	\$35,721	\$35,722	\$1
<b>C. Lottery Education Funds</b>			
	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$327,148</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>\$36</b>

## Comparison of Governor's Budget to May Revision FY 2024-25

I. OPERATIONS	Governor's Budget	May Revision	Difference
<b>A. Canyon Springs Community Facility</b>			
1. Population	56	56	0
2. Units	3.0	3.0	0.0
3. Positions	236.0	236.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$32,013	\$32,013	\$0
<b>B. Fairview Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	0	0	0
2. Units	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Positions	52.0	52.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$11,548	\$11,548	\$0
<b>C. Porterville Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	211	211	0
2. Units	14.0	14.0	0.0
3. Positions	1,358.0	1,358.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$190,764	\$190,764	\$0
5. Lease Revenue Bond	\$8,264	\$8,264	\$0
<b>D. STAR</b>			
1. Population	35	35	0
2. STAR Homes	7.0	7.0	0.0
3. Positions	226.8	226.8	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$47,285	\$47,285	\$0
<b>E. CAST</b>			
1. CAST	3.0	3.0	0.0
2. Positions	19.0	19.0	0.0
3. Operation Expenditures	\$3,329	\$3,329	\$0
<b>F. Ongoing Costs</b>			
1. Positions	18.0	18.0	0.0
2. RRDP	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$0
3. Workers' Compensation	\$28,349	\$28,349	\$0
4. Post Closure	\$1,495	\$1,495	\$0
Total Operations Expenditures	\$325,357	\$325,357	\$0
<b>II. POLICY</b>			
A. Control Section Adjustments	\$11,153	\$11,175	\$22
B. Complex Needs Residential Program	\$12,059	\$5,021	(\$7,038)
Total Policy	\$23,212	\$16,196	(\$7,016)
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$348,569</b>	<b>\$341,553</b>	<b>(\$7,016)</b>
<b>FUND SOURCES</b>			
<b>A. General Funds</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$34,945	\$31,661	(\$3,284)
2. General Fund Other	\$278,579	\$278,131	(\$448)
Total General Fund	\$313,524	\$309,792	(\$3,732)
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Medi-Cal Reimbursements	\$34,945	\$31,661	(\$3,284)
2. Reimbursements Other	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Reimbursements	\$34,945	\$31,661	(\$3,284)
<b>C. Lottery Education Funds</b>			
	\$100	\$100	\$0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$348,569</b>	<b>\$341,553</b>	<b>(\$7,016)</b>

**Comparison of FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25**

<b>I. OPERATIONS</b>	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>A. Canyon Springs Community Facility</b>			
1. Population	56	56	0
2. Units	3.0	3.0	0.0
3. Positions	236.0	236.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$32,013	\$32,013	\$0
<b>B. Fairview Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	0	0	0
2. Units	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Positions	52.0	52.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$11,548	\$11,548	\$0
<b>C. Porterville Developmental Center</b>			
1. Population	211	211	0
2. Units	14.0	14.0	0.0
3. Positions	1,358.0	1,358.0	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$170,764	\$190,764	\$20,000
5. Lease Revenue Bond	\$8,281	\$8,264	(\$17)
<b>D. STAR</b>			
1. Population	35	35	0
2. STAR Homes	7.0	7.0	0.0
3. Positions	226.8	226.8	0.0
4. Operation Expenditures	\$47,285	\$47,285	\$0
<b>E. CAST</b>			
1. CAST	3.0	3.0	0.0
2. Positions	19.0	19.0	0.0
3. Operation Expenditures	\$3,329	\$3,329	\$0
<b>F. Ongoing Costs</b>			
1. Positions	18.0	18.0	0.0
2. RRDP	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$0
3. Workers' Compensation	\$28,349	\$28,349	\$0
4. Post Closure	\$1,495	\$1,495	\$0
Total Operations Expenditures	\$305,374	\$325,357	\$19,983
<b>II. POLICY</b>			
A. Control Section Adjustments	\$11,300	\$11,175	(\$125)
B. Complex Needs Residential Program	\$10,510	\$5,021	(\$5,489)
Total Policy	\$21,810	\$16,196	(\$5,614)
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>\$341,553</b>	<b>\$14,369</b>
<b>FUND SOURCES</b>			
<b>A. General Funds</b>			
1. General Fund Match	\$34,360	\$31,661	(\$2,699)
2. General Fund Other	\$257,002	\$278,131	\$21,129
Total General Fund	\$291,362	\$309,792	\$18,430
<b>B. Reimbursements</b>			
1. Medi-Cal Reimbursements	\$35,722	\$31,661	(\$4,061)
2. Reimbursements Other	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Reimbursements	\$35,722	\$31,661	(\$4,061)
<b>C. Lottery Education Funds</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$327,184</b>	<b>\$341,553</b>	<b>\$14,369</b>

## Canyon Springs Community Facility

### BACKGROUND:

Canyon Springs Community Facility (CSCF) opened in December 2000 and is designed to provide residential services, treatment, and training for up to 56 adults who have developmental and intellectual disabilities. There are three Immediate Care Facilities (ICF) units on campus that provide services to assist these individuals to lead more independent, productive, and dignified lives. The facility staff focus on the development of the individuals' ability to manage their lives through various treatment/training opportunities such as behavioral supports and replacement behavior teaching, coping skills, life skills, supportive counselling, vocational skills, adult education, recreational skills, interpersonal relationship development, community integration and encouragement of healthy life choices. CSCF operation expenditures are funded through General Funds, Reimbursements and Lottery Funds.

### METHODOLOGY:

There are two types of staffing needed to operate the facility: Unit and Program Support Staff. Unit Staffing includes Clinical and Medical staff that are qualified health care professionals that provide direct patient care services. These staff include, but are not limited to, Physicians and Surgeons, Psychologists, Pharmacists and Nursing. There are 155 Clinical and Medical staff at the facility.

Program Support Staffing may provide direct and/or indirect support services to the individuals. There are many areas that have support staff and these areas include Administration, Personnel, Maintenance, and Food Service. There are 81 Program Support staff at the facility.

#### FY 2023-24

	Governor's Budget	FY 2023-24	Difference
Positions	236.0	236.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$27,086	\$27,086	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$4,927</u>	<u>\$4,927</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$0</b>

#### FY 2024-25

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
Positions	236.0	236.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$27,086	\$27,086	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$4,927</u>	<u>\$4,927</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$0</b>

## Canyon Springs Community Facility

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change from Governor’s Budget in both fiscal years.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$16,372	\$16,372	\$0
Reimbursements	\$15,591	\$15,591	\$0
Lottery Funds	\$50	\$50	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$32,013</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$16,372	\$16,372	\$0
Reimbursements	\$15,591	\$15,591	\$0
Lottery Funds	\$50	\$50	\$0

## Fairview Developmental Center

### BACKGROUND:

Fairview Developmental Center (FDC) officially opened on January 5, 1959, under the name of Fairview State Hospital, located in Costa Mesa, Orange County, California. FDC is now in warm-shutdown as the disposition process continues.

### METHODOLOGY:

The warm shut-down expenditures include personal services and operating expenses and equipment (OE&E) for 52 staff.

#### FY 2023-24

	Governor's Budget	FY 2023-24	Difference
Positions	52.0	52.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$7,991	\$7,991	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$3,557</u>	<u>\$3,557</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$0</b>

#### FY 2024-25

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
Positions	52.0	52.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$7,991	\$7,991	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$3,557</u>	<u>\$3,557</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$0</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in both years.

## Fairview Developmental Center

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>		<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	GF	\$11,548	\$11,548	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>		<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$11,548</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	GF	\$11,548	\$11,548	\$0



## Porterville Developmental Center

### BACKGROUND:

Porterville Developmental Center (PDC) provides person-centered support and secure treatment programs to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities, embracing change and opportunities. Currently, through its Secure Treatment Program (STP), the facility provides 24-hour residential services and medical treatment for individuals 18 years or older with developmental disabilities who have been determined incompetent to stand trial or have been civilly committed by a court order. The STP is 100 percent General Fund as these services are not eligible to receive federal assistance.

### METHODOLOGY:

There are four types of staffing needed to effectively operate PDC:

- Unit Staffing: consists of 763.0 staff, included but not limited to, Physicians and Surgeons, Psychologists, Pharmacists, Nursing, and various support staff.
- Program Support: consists of 515.5 staff who provide direct and/or indirect support services to the individuals. Areas that support staff work, include but are not limited to, Administration, Personnel, Office of Protective Service, Maintenance and Food Services, etc.
- Intensive Behavioral Treatment Residence (IBTR): consists of 75.5 staff who serve individuals that require a highly structured treatment setting. Services are provided for individuals whose functional level of intellectual disability ranges from moderate to borderline.
- Forensic Team: consists of 4.0 Senior Psychologists who work with individuals that are in the mild to moderate range of intellectual disability, have come in contact with the legal system, and have been determined to be incompetent to stand trial.

#### FY 2023-24

	Governor's Budget	FY 2023-24	Difference
Positions	1,358.0	1,358.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$150,727	\$150,727	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$20,037</u>	<u>\$20,037</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$170,764</b>	<b>\$170,764</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Lease Revenue			
Bond	<u>\$8,261</u>	<u>\$8,281</u>	<u>\$20</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$179,025</b>	<b>\$179,045</b>	<b>\$20</b>

## Porterville Developmental Center

### FY 2024-25

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
Positions	1,358.0	1,358.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$150,727	\$168,485	\$17,758
OE&E	<u>\$20,037</u>	<u>\$22,279</u>	<u>\$2,242</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$170,764</b>	<b>\$190,764</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>
Lease Revenue			
Bond	<u>\$8,281</u>	<u>\$8,264</u>	( <u>\$17</u> )
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$179,045</b>	<b>\$199,028</b>	<b>\$19,983</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in fiscal year 2023-24 is due to an update in Lease Revenue Debt Service Bond. There is no change in fiscal year 2024-25.

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$179,025</b>	<b>\$179,045</b>	<b>\$20</b>
GF	\$178,975	\$178,995	\$20
Lottery Funds	\$50	\$50	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$179,045</b>	<b>\$199,028</b>	<b>\$19,983</b>
GF	\$178,995	\$198,978	\$19,983
Lottery Funds	\$50	\$50	\$0

## Stabilization Training Assistance Reintegration (STAR)

### BACKGROUND:

The state-operated Stabilization Training Assistance Reintegration (STAR) homes are committed to affording each consumer a safe and nurturing environment where opportunities for growth, realization, self-expression, and goal achievement is celebrated. The focus of the services is to empower individuals to be self-reliant as their skills, strengths, perseverance, and abilities allow and transition from crisis stabilization services to long-term community living. STAR services are provided based on an individualized Needs and Services Plan (NSP), which is developed through a team approach using a person-centered planning process that supports the consumer’s positive control and self-direction of their own lives. Depending on the supports identified in the NSP, services may include health care, education, work training, employment, self-help training, leisure activities, behavior management, and socialization skills development.

### METHODOLOGY:

The staffing needed to operate STAR homes includes Psychologists, Behavior Specialists, and Nursing. There are 226.8 staff at the STAR homes.

#### FY 2023-24

	Governor’s Budget	FY 2023-24	Difference
Positions	226.8	226.8	0.0
Personal Services	\$30,443	\$30,443	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$16,842</u>	<u>\$16,842</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$47,285</b>	<b>\$47,285</b>	<b>\$0</b>

#### FY 2024-25

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
Positions	226.8	226.8	0.0
Personal Services	\$30,443	\$30,443	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$16,842</u>	<u>\$16,842</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$47,285</b>	<b>\$47,285</b>	<b>\$0</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in FY 2023-24.

The change in FY 2024-25 reflects updated funding assumptions aligned with actual Federal Financial Participation.

## Stabilization Training Assistance Reintegration (STAR)

**EXPENDITURES:**

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$47,285	\$47,285	\$0
GF	\$30,291	\$30,291	\$0
Reimbursements	\$16,994	\$16,994	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$47,285	\$47,285	\$0
GF	\$30,291	\$33,345	\$3,054
Reimbursements	\$16,994	\$13,940	(\$3,054)

## Crisis Assessment Stabilization Teams (CAST)

### BACKGROUND:

State-operated mobile crisis services provided by the Crisis Assessment Stabilization Team (CAST) are designed to provide partnerships, assessments, training, and support to individuals continuing to experience crises after regional centers have exhausted all other available crisis services in their catchment areas. CAST also serves individuals who are at risk of having to move from their family homes or other residences and admitted to more restrictive settings.

### METHODOLOGY:

The staffing needed to operate CAST includes Psychologists, Behavior Specialists, and Nursing. CAST staffing may provide direct and/or indirect support services to the individuals who are not able to use other resources.

#### FY 2023-24

	Governor's Budget	FY 2023-24	Difference
Positions	19.0	19.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$2,732	\$2,732	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$597</u>	<u>\$597</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,329</b>	<b>\$3,329</b>	<b>\$0</b>

#### FY 2024-25

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	Difference
Positions	19.0	19.0	0.0
Personal Services	\$2,732	\$2,732	\$0
OE&E	<u>\$597</u>	<u>\$597</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,329</b>	<b>\$3,329</b>	<b>\$0</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in FY 2023-24.

The change in FY 2024-25 is due to an update of the reimbursement rates.

## Crisis Assessment Stabilization Teams (CAST)

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$3,329	\$3,329	\$0
GF	\$2,098	\$2,098	\$0
Reimbursements	\$1,231	\$1,231	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$3,329	\$3,329	\$0
GF	\$2,098	\$2,330	\$232
Reimbursements	\$1,231	\$999	(\$232)

5/6/

## Ongoing Costs

### BACKGROUND:

#### Regional Resource Development Project (RRDP)

The Regional Resource Development Project (RRDP) was initially piloted in 1987 and authorized by the [Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act](#) in September 2002. The RRDPs are mainly designed to assist individuals in the transition process from the state operated facilities to community living. This includes:

- Assist consumers and their interdisciplinary planning teams with planning and transition from State Operated Facilities (SOF) to community living alternatives and provide post placement follow up.
- Assess consumers experiencing difficulty in their community environment and identify possible supports to preserve their community living arrangements.
- Arrange for and conduct an assessment of individuals in need of acute crisis services following an initial review and notification by the regional centers.
- Assist in the transition to, or preservation of, community living arrangements by providing focused training on specific needs to consumers, families, service providers and regional center staff.
- Communicate with the regional centers regarding the development of the annual Community Placement Plan.
- There is a total of 16 RRDP staff between the Northern and Southern regions. The Northern RRDP staff provides continued support to the individuals who transitioned from the Sonoma's Developmental Center into community living, and the individuals that will transition from North Stabilization, Training, Assistance and Reintegration (STAR) homes. The Southern RRDP provides continued support to the individuals who transitioned from Fairview's Developmental Center, and individuals who will transition from the South STAR homes, Desert STAR and Canyon Springs Community Facility.

#### Workers' Compensation

The Department continues to pay for Workers' Compensation claims from open and closed facilities. The closed facilities are: (1) Agnews, (2) Sierra Vista, (3) Stockton, (4) Camarillo, (5) Lanterman, (6) Sonoma, and (7) Fairview. The State Compensation Insurance Fund (SCIF) manages claims, bills the Department monthly for both Temporary and Permanent disability benefits, supplemental job displacement benefits, actual medical costs, any Compromise and Release settlement payments, and the SCIF service fee.

#### Post Closure

Lump sum funding provided in previous budgets that remains available for SOF employees who joined the Community State Staff Program (CSSP) instead of separating or transferring.

## Ongoing Costs

### METHODOLOGY:

RRDP expenditures are developed using the California Department of Human Resources (CalHR) state classifications' salary, staff benefits, and average operating expenses.

Workers' Compensation expenditures are based on the analysis of several complete fiscal years to determine baseline expenditures related to Workers' Compensation costs throughout the SOF program.

Post Closure expenditures are based on an analysis of the lump sum for accrued leave balances for employees over the age of 50, combined with the average number of separations over several fiscal years.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<b>Regional Resource Development Project:</b>	\$2,310	\$2,310
<b>Workers' Compensation:</b>	\$28,349	\$28,349
<b>Post Closure:</b>	\$1,495	\$1,495
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$32,154</b>	<b>\$32,154</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change in both fiscal years.

### EXPENDITURES:

<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b><u>Governor's Budget</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$32,154</b>	<b>\$32,154</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$31,938	\$31,938	\$0
Reimbursements	\$216	\$216	\$0

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b><u>FY 2023-24</u></b>	<b><u>FY 2024-25</u></b>	<b><u>Difference</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$32,154</b>	<b>\$32,154</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	\$31,938	\$31,938	\$0
Reimbursements	\$216	\$216	\$0



## Control Section Adjustments

### BACKGROUND:

Departmental appropriations are adjusted annually to reflect the State's costs through the executive order process. Control Section 3.60 adjusts the Department's appropriation to reflect the State's share of retirement costs.

Employee Compensation adjustments approved through the collective bargaining process, and for employees excluded from collective bargaining as approved by the California Department of Human Resources, are referred to as Item 9800 adjustments. Item 9800 contains general salary increases, shift differentials, retention incentives, and various changes to the employers' share of staff benefits.

### METHODOLOGY:

- Control Section 3.60 Retirement Adjustments  
Based on an analysis of positions, employee retirement categories, and retirement contribution amounts, the Department is reflecting expenditures of \$0.0 million (\$0.0 million GF) for retirement adjustments.
- Item 9800 Employee Compensation Adjustments for the Department reflects an increase of \$11.3 million (\$10.3 million GF) in FY 2023-24 and \$11.2 million (\$10.2 million GF) in FY 2024-25.

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
Control Section 3.60 Retirement	\$0	\$0
Item 9800 Employee Compensation	\$11,300	\$11,175
<b>TOTAL CONTROL SECTION ADJUSTMENTS</b>	<b>\$11,300</b>	<b>\$11,175</b>

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change in both years is due to an update in the Item 9800.

## Control Section Adjustments

### EXPENDITURES:

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor's Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$11,284	\$11,300	\$16
GF	\$10,276	\$10,291	\$15
Reimbursements	\$1,008	\$1,009	\$1

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$11,300	\$11,175	(\$125)
GF	\$10,291	\$10,260	(\$31)
Reimbursements	\$1,009	\$915	(\$94)

## Enhanced Federal Funding

### BACKGROUND:

On March 18, 2020, the President signed the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) into law. The FFCRA provides a temporary 6.2 percentage point increase to California’s Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) under section 1905(b) of the Social Security Act, effective January 1, 2020. The increase in FMAP applies to the Canyon Springs Community Facility, Stabilization Training Assistance Reintegration (STAR) homes, and Crisis Assessment Stabilization Teams (CAST).

The increase in federal reimbursements is assumed to continue through December 31, 2023.

### METHODOLOGY:

The estimated enhanced FMAP is based on the additional federal funds participation for eligible costs in the first two quarters of FY 2023-24. FY 2023-24 reflects 2.5 percent for the first quarter and 1.5 percent for the second quarter. The increased federal funds result in corresponding General Fund savings.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

There is no change from Governor’s Budget in both Fiscal Years

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	(\$681)	(\$681)	\$0
Reimbursements	\$681	\$681	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
GF	(\$681)	\$0	\$681
Reimbursements	\$681	\$0	(\$681)

## Complex Needs Residential Program

### BACKGROUND:

The Department of Developmental Services budget included \$10.5 million General Fund in 2023-24 to develop three 5-person residential homes for individuals with highly complex needs to prevent individuals from being served at locked psychiatric facilities, institutions for mental disease, medical facilities, or facilities out-of-state.

### METHODOLOGY:

The costs for FY 2023-24 are based upon estimates to develop 3.0 homes and initial hiring of staff. The costs for FY 2024-25 are based on training the staff and preparing to open the homes.

### REASON FOR CHANGE:

The change from Governor’s Budget in 2024-25 reflects additional time needed to develop homes and the related phased-in staffing assumptions.

FY 2023-24	<u>Governor’s Budget</u>	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$10,510	\$10,510	\$0
GF	\$10,510	\$10,510	\$0
Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0

FY 2024-25	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>Difference</u>
TOTAL	\$10,510	\$5,021	(\$5,489)
GF	\$10,510	\$5,021	(\$5,489)
Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$0

## General Fund

### BACKGROUND:

The General Fund (GF) is used for two purposes: (1) as a match to Title XIX Reimbursement and (2) to pay for non-Medi-Cal eligible resources/services for residents in a state-operated facility (SOF).

### METHODOLOGY:

The Department's appropriation for GF consists of two components: (1) GF Match and (2) GF Other. The detail of these two components are as follows:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>General Fund Match</b>                      This funding is the matching GF to the Medi-Cal Reimbursements received from the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS). These Reimbursements are originally funded by the federal government and passed through DHCS (the federally recognized single state agency for Medicaid).                 </li> </ul>	<b>\$34,360</b>	<b>\$31,661</b>
Non-Proposition 98	\$34,360	\$31,661
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> <b>General Fund Other</b>                      This funding is to pay for services provided to SOF residents who are not eligible for federal or other reimbursement funding.                 </li> </ul>	<b>\$257,002</b>	<b>\$278,131</b>
Lease Revenue Debt Service Bond	\$8,281	\$8,264
Proposition 98	\$305	\$305
HIPAA	\$180	\$180
Other General Funds	\$248,236	\$269,382
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND:</b>	<b>\$291,362</b>	<b>\$309,792</b>

## Reimbursements

### BACKGROUND:

Title XIX Medi-Cal Reimbursements are funds received for services provided to eligible residents in the developmental centers and the state-operated community facility. These funds require a General Fund match at the FMAP rate.

### METHODOLOGY:

The Department’s appropriation for reimbursements consists of three components: (1) Title XIX/Medi-Cal, (2) federal reimbursements, and (3) other reimbursements. The detail of these three components are as follows:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Title XIX/Medi-Cal</b> Title XIX Medi-Cal Reimbursement funds received from the Department of Health Care Services for eligible services provided to State Operated Facility residents. Non-Proposition 98</li> </ul>	\$18,045	\$17,653
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Federal Reimbursements</b> The Department received approval for federal reimbursements for the STAR homes and services provided by CAST to individuals in a crisis.</li> </ul>	\$17,677	\$14,008
HCBS Waiver	\$14,142	\$11,206
1915(i) State Plan Amendment	\$3,535	\$2,802
<b>TOTAL Reimbursements:</b>	<b>\$35,722</b>	<b>\$31,661</b>

## Lottery

### BACKGROUND:

Lottery Education Fund uses state General Fund revenues guaranteed for the support of school districts, community colleges districts, and state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level instructional services.

### METHODOLOGY:

The Department's appropriation from the Lottery Education Fund is as follows:

	<u>FY 2023-24</u>	<u>FY 2024-25</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Lottery Education Fund</b> The Lottery Education Fund is used for specified educational costs, such as training programs to establish curriculum as well as to support special needs and equipment costs in a state-operated facility. Funds received are based on average daily attendance.</li></ul>	\$100	\$100
<b>TOTAL Lottery:</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$100</b>